

Christopher Earl Strunk in esse Sui Juris in propria persona
the sole Beneficiary of CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK
141 Harris Avenue
Lake Luzerne, New York 12846-1721
518-416-8743 Email: strunk@leader.com

Angela D. Caesar, Clerk of Court for the
UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
at the Clerk's Office - Criminal Division
333 Constitution Avenue, N.W.,
Washington D.C. 20001
by phone at (202) 354-3060.

Regarding: Criminal Action No. 20-165-JEB

United States of America v. KEVIN CLINESMITH

Subject: CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK, EXECUTOR AND SETTLOR FOR THE EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, MAKES THIS BIRTHEER CONFESSION AS TO *OUTRAGEOUS ACTS OF FACTITIOUS DISORDER* IMPOSED ON ANOTHER, IN LIEU OF EQUAL TREATMENT OF A *18 USC §1001 CURE* TO CONVICT SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE SCAPEGOAT DEFENDANT ALSO KNOWN AS KEVIN CLINESMITH, PROFFERS *THE CRIMINAL ACCESSORY INFORMATION EXPERTISE AND INSIGHT FOR JAMES EMANUEL BOASBERG'S SECRET SOCIETY LIES AND CONCEALMENT IN U.S. SENATE CONFIRMATION*

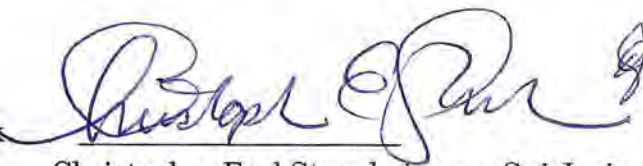
The Honorable Clerk of the Court,

Regarding the referenced criminal case, Undersigned according to the above Subject am requesting to lodge his BIRTHEER CONFESSION with Exhibits 1 through 5 verified 27 August 2020 in compliance with rules material to the Defendant's plea of 19 August 2020 taken by the Judge James E. Boasberg, germane herein for justice.

Sincerely,

Dated: August 28, 2020

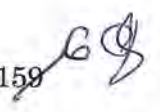
Lake Luzerne, New York



Christopher Earl Strunk in esse Sui Juris in propria persona
the sole Beneficiary of CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK
All Rights Reserved Without Prejudice

Attached:

Original verified BIRTHEER CONFESSION with 5 Exhibits - pages 1 through 159
Certificate of Service



UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Plaintiff,

v.

Criminal Action No. 20-165-JEB

KEVIN CLINESMITH,

Defendant.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY U.S. MAIL

I, Christopher Earl Strunk in esse Sui Juris in propria persona the sole Beneficiary of CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK HEREBY CERTIFY that on this 28th day August 2020, caused a true and correct copy of BIRTHER CONFESSION with 5 Exhibits - pages 1 through 159 verified on 27 August 2020 along with a copy of the Letter to the Clerk with request to file annexed to be served upon Counsels by first class United States Postal Service mail postage prepaid and by complimentary email marked for delivery to:

Justin V. Shur
MOLOLAMKEN LLP
600 New Hampshire Avenue, NW
Suite 660
Washington, DC 20037
Email: jshur@mololamken.com
Email: edamrau@mololamken.com

Megan Cunniff Church
MOLOLAMKEN LLP
300 North LaSalle Street
Suite 5350
Chicago, IL 60654
Email: mchurch@mololamken.com

William Barr
The United States Attorney General
Robert F. Kennedy Department of Justice Bldg
950 Pennsylvania Ave NW,
Washington, DC 20530

Anthony F. Scarpelli
U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE FOR THE
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
555 Fourth Street, NW
Washington, DC 20530
Email: anthony.scarpelli@usdoj.gov

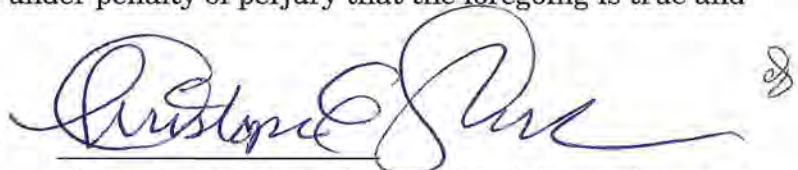
Neeraj Patel
U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE
157 Church Street 25th Floor
New Haven, CT 06510
Email: neeraj.patel@usdoj.gov

The Hon. DONALD J. TRUMP
PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
THE WHITE HOUSE
1600 Pennsylvania Ave N.W.
Washington, DC 20500

Sidney Powell of Sidney Powell, P.C.
2911 Turtle Creek Blvd., Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75219

I declare, certify, verify, and state under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct with 28 USC §1746.

Dated: August 28, 2020
Lake Luzerne, New York



Christopher Earl Strunk in esse Sui Juris in propria persona
the sole Beneficiary of CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK
All Rights Reserved Without Prejudice

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Plaintiff,

v.

Criminal Action No. 20-165-JEB

KEVIN CLINESMITH,

Defendant.

CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK, EXECUTOR AND SETTLOR FOR THE EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, MAKES THIS BIRTHEER CONFESSION AS TO OUTRAGEOUS ACTS OF FACTITIOUS DISORDER IMPOSED ON ANOTHER, IN LIEU OF EQUAL TREATMENT OF A 18 USC §1001 CURE TO CONVICT SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE SCAPEGOAT DEFENDANT ALSO KNOWN AS KEVIN CLINESMITH, PROFFERS THE CRIMINAL ACCESSORY INFORMATION EXPERTISE AND INSIGHT FOR JAMES EMANUEL BOASBERG'S SECRET SOCIETY LIES AND CONCEALMENT IN U.S. SENATE CONFIRMATION

1. I, Christopher Earl Strunk in esse sui juris (Strunk / Affiant / SETTLOR), am domiciled at 141 Harris Avenue Lake Luzerne New York 12846 with phone: 518-416-8743, email: strunk@leader.com, and am the sole beneficiary for the entity registered in commerce CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK; and

2. Further, Strunk is the EXECUTOR AND SETTLOR FOR THE EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA duly registered on 29 April 2014 by the Lamar County Georgia Superior Court at 1:20 PM in BPA Book 32 Pages 716 through 754 with a redacted copy herewith marked Sub-exhibit A of **Exhibit 1 with sub-exhibits A through D**; and

3. Further, Strunk as shown at Exhibit 1 Sub-exhibit B, on the 23 January 2009 served NOTICE TO THE AGENT IS NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL IS NOTICE TO AGENT RE: OFFER OF CONTRACT Received 20 January 2009 and received 21 January 2009 FOR THE RECORD RETURN and REDRAFT TIMELY WITHOUT DISHONOR WITH THE RESTRICTED SPECIAL APPEARANCE NOT A CORPORATION The Living-Soul, with Attachments: *Oath of 20 January 2009 offer for contract / Returned & Redrafted,* Oath of 21 January 2009 offer for contract / Returned & Redrafted,* Notice to the Clerk of Records Judicial Notice (page 1 of 2),*Judicial Notice (page 2 of 2); along with the proof of service by registered mail, and that on January 23, 2009, Affirmant privately did duly fire BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA II, for being ineligible to POTUS and Commander-in-chief, and did duly serve notice upon he and his agents accordingly to no avail of law to date see the eight (8) page document marked by me as "Exhibit B" at the lower left hand corner of each of the pages is an exact, true and correct copy of the original; and
4. Further, Strunk is the original and only true BIRTHER of record per se in that the Indonesian SOEBARKAH was exposed by Plaintiff's FOIA case 08-cv-2234 (RJL) (see **Exhibit 2**) to the chagrin of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) that their agent USURPER is not born on soil of U.S. Citizens parents must be stripped of his office emoluments by claw-back without personal immunity from prosecution notwithstanding his SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE (SES) and or CIA status nevertheless the USURPER still runs the government with his SES traitors; and
5. Further, as shown at Exhibit 1 sub-exhibit C, on 23 January 2009 Strunk's full time devotion to remove the POTUS USURPER sought early beneficial use of Social Security funds vested

since 1990 rather than wait until age 67, and as such have dwindled my life time expectation as an expense for which I gave notice to the USURPER, Attorney General, Secretary of Commerce and Secretary of Treasury of intent to file a replevin demand for my USA property beneficial interest as personal damages that on November 10, 2009 quo warranto case 10-cv-00486 (RCL) did file in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia Judicial Notice of Replevin Demand with compensatory damages of \$21,656,250.00 in the Washington District of Columbia as a result of damages incurred by Petitioner from after January 20, 2009 with USURPER incumbent ineligibility for office of POTUS failure to leave when "fired" herewith shown at Exhibit 1 with Sub-exhibits Exhibit C by SETTLOR with the original record stored at Ogden Utah; and

6. In my ballot access challenge in the trial court at an IAS Term, Part 27 of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, Justice Arthur M. Schack held in and for the County of Kings, at the Courthouse, at Civic Center, Brooklyn, New York, on the 11th day of April 2012 for Index No: 6500-2011 decision and order that STRUNK in the matter of Natural Born Citizen and associated conspiracy to be baseless claims about defendants which are *fanciful, fantastic, delusional and irrational* (see **Exhibit 3**); and
7. Further, on 4 March 2014 the New York State Supreme Court Appellate Division for the Second Department Judicial panel sitting in review of Appellant's Amicus motion in Appeal Cases 2012-05515, 2013-06335 and 2014-00297 from orders in the trial court for Index No: 6500-2011, to my demand that it provide "*for civilian due process of law*" rather than the continued *martial due process of law* under statutory direct authority of the POTUS Commander-in-chief over the de facto Federal and New York State Unified Court System

courts under statutory authority of 12 USC §95 and 50 USC App. §5(b) ORDERED to deny "for civilian due process of law" as shown at Exhibit 1 Sub-exhibit D; and

8. Further, Strunk has been outrageously branded a delusional frivolous BIRTHER by orders in the trial court for Index No: 6500-2011 with the largest fines ever imposed in New York history in excess of \$177,000 and as a full citizen, has been denied free access to the state courts due process without permission; and
9. Further, Strunk has been denied NBC adjudication in any court that now further emboldens the traitorous CIA and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) to enlist U.S. Senator KAMALA DEVI HARRIS born in Oakland California on October 20, 1964 to be Democratic National Committee (DNC) Vice Presidential candidate along with Chinese Communist Party (CCP) / DNC sinecure Presidential candidate JOSEPH R. BIDEN; and
10. Further, despite the fact that U.S. Senator Harris may be a "Anchor Baby" or a "Birth Right Citizen" that at best arguendo grants dual allegiance under the 14th Amendment provision of Federal jurisdiction over the birth in California when both non U.S. Citizen parents were on foreign student visas to study in California in that the mother is from India and the father is from Jamaica as her Alameda County Birth Certificate (see **Exhibit 4**) shows her Jamaican Student Father at birth in California is under The Jamaica Constitution ⁽¹⁾ Order in Council 1962 made on 23rd July 1962 when laid before Parliament 24th July 1962 coming into Operation-Section 3(2) of the Order in Council, and sections 80, 81, 94(1) and (2), 103, 104, 111, 124 and 125 (in part) of the Constitution on the 25th July 1962 with the remainder immediately before the 6th August 1962 at the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 23rd day of July, 1962 Present, THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL Her

¹ <https://pdba.georgetown.edu/Constitutions/Jamaica/jam62.html>

Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in that behalf by subsection (1) of section 5 of the West Indies Act, 1962 or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council 1962 Jamaican Constitution designates KAMALA DEVI HARRIS is a Jamaican Citizen under CHAPTER II CITIZENSHIP Section 3. Persons who become Jamaican citizens on 6th August 1962. subsection 3C - Every person born outside Jamaica shall become a citizen of Jamaica - clause (b) on the date of his birth, in the case of a person born on or after the sixth day of August, 1962, if, at that date, his father or mother is a citizen of Jamaica by birth, descent or registration by virtue of marriage to a citizen of Jamaica; and

11. Further as applies herein, KAMALA DEVI HARRIS parents divorced when she was seven, and when she was twelve, Harris and her sister moved with their mother Shyamala to Montreal, Quebec, Canada, where Shyamala had accepted a research and teaching position at the Jesuit McGill University-affiliated Jewish General Hospital; and
12. Further, KAMALA DEVI HARRIS attended a French-speaking middle school, Notre-Dame-des-Neiges, and then Westmount High School in Westmount, Quebec, graduating in 1981.
13. That the CIA's U.S. Senator Ted Cruz's parents were not U.S. Citizens at his birth in Canada (his mother is a divorced British subject having been born a U.S. Citizen in Delaware and his Cuban father who later became a U.S. Citizen after leaving Canada) at least recognized his dual allegiance NBC conflict of interest, renounced his Canadian Citizenship before he ran for POTUS, unlike the CIA's Indonesian U.S. Senator a.k.a. BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA II who traveled on an Indonesian Passport and the CIA's Jamaican U.S. Senator KAMALA DEVI HARRIS and with the CIA's U.S. Senators WILLARD MITT ROMNEY and JOHN SIDNEY MCCAIN III, ALL have dual allegiance are unqualified for POTUS or VPOTUS.

14. That based upon the various Court traitorous silence and SCOTUS refusal to provide NBC fundamental constitutional substantive due process review, about which Strunk is branded by Justice Arthur M. Schack (deceased) of the New York State Court System as a BIRTHER to be *fanciful, fantastic, delusional and irrational* as shown in Exhibit 3, as such according to *The Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* authoritative all inclusive Fifth Edition (**DSM-5**) 2013 update to the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, is the taxonomic and diagnostic tool published by the American Psychiatric Association (APA) that must cover the supposed disorder that Strunk suffers from approximating a *Factitious disorder imposed on another* (FDIA) Justice Arthur M. Schack (deceased) of the New York State Court System called the "BIRTHER" disorder, and as such harm approximates a type of Munchausen syndrome that as a disorder creates the appearance of health problems or by proxy for another as a personal **hypochondriac distraction** serious political fear undiagnosed condition, is ignored notwithstanding *Minor v. Happersett*, 88 U.S. (21 Wall.) 162 (1875) ⁽²⁾ and *United States v. Wong Kim Ark*, 169 U.S. 649 (1898)⁽³⁾
15. Further, the CIA / FBI / and others maliciously label BIRTHER(s) as a "Conspiracy Theorist" or worse and the BIRTHER label serves the CCP/ CIA / FBI bias and fear in targeting POTUS Donald John Trump among others of his political campaign including Lt. General Michael Thomas Flynn, Roger Stone with the Nixon Tattoo on his back.
16. Regarding the Iron Mountain Plan ⁽⁴⁾ of the Truman Administration foreign policy after exploding the Second nuclear bomb in Nagasaki in anticipation of exploding the third led to

² https://en.wikisource.org/wiki/Minor_v._Happersett

³ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_States_v._Wong_Kim_Ark

⁴ https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_Report_from_Iron_Mountain According to a secret report, a 15-member panel, called the Special Study Group, was set up in 1963 to examine what problems would occur if the United States

the five eyes British / Churchill Fulton Missouri Iron Curtain speech initiation of the Cold War and anticipation of all out global nuclear war transformed Ulster and Dutchess County New York mines and natural caves to safeguard all records on which the banking securities industry is based and depends on, Truman supported elimination of war by relinquishing all national sovereignty in favor in of global governance of the United Nations thereafter warned of by then President Eisenhower in his farewell beware of the Military Industrial Complex (MIC) January 17, 1961 speech, that thereafter Truman's Defense Secretary Admiral James Vincent Forrestal's aid de camp JFK opposed in his September 20, 1963 speech to the UN General Assembly opposed the 1951 secret Truman plan per se that was published during the LBJ Administration in 1967 with calls for world peace elimination of nation states in favor of Global UN governance ⁽⁵⁾.

Regarding the 'State within the State' listed in the Plum Book:

17. The post civil war 14th amendment administrative federal government that transformed the spoils system overlaid after the deaths of Lincoln, Garfield and McKinley from 1908 the temporary monetary emergency Aldrich Act that created the Federal Reserve Bank from Jekyll

entered a state of lasting peace. They met at an underground nuclear bunker called Iron Mountain (as well as other, worldwide locations) and worked over the next two years. A member of the panel, one "John Doe", a professor at a college in the Midwest, decided to release the report to the public.

The heavily footnoted report concluded that peace was not in the interest of a stable society, that even if lasting peace "could be achieved, it would almost certainly not be in the best interests of society to achieve it." War was a part of the economy. necessary to conceive a state of war for a stable economy. The government, the group theorized, would not exist without war, and nation states existed in order to wage war. War served the vital function of diverting collective aggression. They recommended "credible substitutes" and paying a "blood price" to emulate the economic functions of war. Prospective government- devised alternatives to war included reports of alien life-forms, the reintroduction of a "euphemized form" of slavery "consistent with modern technology and political processes", and - one deemed particularly promising in gaining the attention of the malleable masses - threat of "gross pollution of the environment".

⁵ <https://www.jfklibrary.org/archives/other-resources/john-f-kennedyspeeches/united-nations-19630920>

Island Georgia was made perpetual in 1928 by the McFadden Act and transformed with the 1933 FDR Proclamation 2040 Military Government under the Emergency Banking Relief Act is now an extra-constitutional permanent state within a state of United States Government Policy ⁽⁶⁾ and that James V. Forrestal, in full James Vincent Forrestal, (born February 15, 1892, Beacon, New York, U.S.— was murdered on May 22, 1949, Bethesda, Maryland), first U.S. secretary of defense (1947–49). Earlier, in the Navy Department, he directed the huge naval expansion and procurement programs of World War II with his aided Camp JFK who on 27 April 1961 warned of the danger of Secret Societies ⁽⁷⁾ before the American Newspaper Publishers Association, was assassinated by the CIA on November 22, 1963:

18. That Strunk at age 21 in 1968 while deployed by the U.S. Air Force to Panama voted by mail for Richard M. Nixon and Spiro T. Agnew, and again for their 1972 re-election.

The Watergate Scandal

19. That Strunk remains upset by what became known as the Watergate scandal.
20. Firstly, the Watergate scandal refers to five men caught on June 17, 1972, burglarizing the Democratic National Committee's headquarters in the Watergate complex, along with their two handlers, E. Howard Hunt of the CIA and G. Gordon Liddy of the FBI, who were Nixon campaign aides. All seven were tried before Judge John Sirica in January 1973.

⁶ The term Deep State disambiguation is a political situation in a country when an internal organ does not respond to the political leadership coined by Peter Dale Scott (born 11 January 1929) who is a Canadian-born poet, academic, and former diplomat best known for his critiques of deep politics and American foreign policy since the era of the Vietnam War. A deep state (from Turkish: derin devlet), also known as a state within a state, is a type of governance made up of networks of power operating independently of a state's political leadership in pursuit of their own agenda and goals. As prescribed by Marist Communist totalitarian doctrine historically seen in Nazi Germany, the Stalin Beria USSR and the Peoples Republic of China in contrast to a Constitutional Republic as the USA once was, sources for deep state organization include organs of state, such as the armed forces or public authorities (intelligence agencies, police, secret police, administrative agencies, and government bureaucracy).

⁷ <https://www.jfklibrary.org/asset-viewer/archives/JFKWHA/1961/JFKWHA-025-001/JFKWHA-025-001>

21. The period leading up to the trial of the first Watergate Seven began on January 8, 1973. The term "Watergate Seven" was coined a few months later, in April 1973, by American lawyer, politician, and political commentator Ed Koch, who, in response to U.S. Senator Lowell P. Weicker Jr.'s claim indicating that one of the men in the Watergate bugging case had been ordered in the spring of 1972 to keep certain Senators and Representatives under surveillance, posted a sign on the door of his United States Congress office saying, "These premises were surveilled by the Watergate Seven. Watch yourself".
22. Based upon information and belief as a warning to E. Howard Hunt, on December 8, 1972, the Boeing 737-222 serving the flight City of Lincoln, with registration N9031U, crashed during an aborted landing and go around while approaching Chicago Midway International Airport. The plane crashed into a residential neighborhood, destroying five houses; there was an intense ground fire. 43 of the 61 aboard the aircraft and two on the ground were killed. Among the passengers killed were Illinois congressman George W. Collins and Dorothy Hunt, the wife of Watergate conspirator E. Howard Hunt. This crash was the first fatal accident involving a Boeing 737, which had entered airline service nearly five years earlier in February 1968.
23. The second use of the term Watergate Seven refers to seven advisors and aides of United States President Richard M. Nixon who were indicted by a grand jury on March 1, 1974, for their roles in the Watergate scandal. The grand jury also named Nixon as an unindicted co-conspirator. The indictments marked the first time in U.S. history that a president was so named.
24. The original Watergate Seven and their legal dispositions were:

- **G. Gordon Liddy** — former FBI agent and general counsel for the Committee to Re-elect the President; convicted of burglary, conspiracy, and wiretapping; sentenced to 6 years and 8 months in prison; served 4½ years in prison.
- **E. Howard Hunt** — former CIA operative and leader of the White House Plumbers; convicted of burglary, conspiracy, and wiretapping; sentenced to 2½ to 8 years in prison; served 33 months in prison.
- **Bernard Barker** — member of the Plumbers; pled guilty to wiretapping, planting electronic surveillance equipment, and theft of documents, and later to burglary; sentenced to 18 months to 6 years in prison for the first charge; reversed his plea and served 18 months in prison; later sentenced to 2½ to 6 years in prison for the second charge; served 1 additional year in prison.
- **Virgilio Gonzalez** — Cuban refugee and locksmith; convicted of conspiracy, burglary, and wiretapping; sentenced to 1 to 4 years in prison; served 13 months in prison.
- **Eugenio Martínez** — Cuban exile and CIA infiltrator; convicted of conspiracy, burglary, and wiretapping; sentenced to 1 to 4 years in prison; served 15 months in prison; pardoned by Ronald Reagan.
- **James W. McCord Jr.** — former CIA officer and FBI agent; convicted on eight counts of conspiracy, burglary, and wiretapping; sentenced to 25 years in prison, reduced to 1 to 5 years in prison after he implicated others in the plot; served only 4 months.
- **Frank Sturgis** — military serviceman, spy, and guerrilla trainer; convicted of conspiracy, burglary, and wiretapping, and separately on a charge of transporting stolen cars to Mexico; sentenced to 1 to 4 years in prison for Watergate (the sentence for transport was folded into the Watergate sentence, due to his cooperation); served 14 months in prison.

25. The seven advisors and aides later indicted in 1974 were:

- **John N. Mitchell** – former United States Attorney General and director of Nixon's 1968 and 1972 election campaigns; faced a maximum of 30 years in prison and \$42,000 in fines. On February 21, 1975, Mitchell was found guilty of conspiracy, obstruction of justice, and perjury, and sentenced to 2½ to 8 years in prison, which was later reduced to 1 to 4 years; he actually served 19 months.
- **H. R. Haldeman** – White House chief of staff, considered the second-most powerful man in the government during Nixon's first term; faced a maximum of 25 years in prison and \$16,000 in fines; in 1975, he was convicted of conspiracy and obstruction of justice, and received an 18-month prison sentence.
- **John Ehrlichman** – former assistant to Nixon in charge of domestic affairs; faced a maximum of 25 years in prison and \$40,000 in fines. Ehrlichman was convicted of conspiracy, obstruction of justice, perjury, and other charges; he served 18 months in prison.
- **Charles Colson** – former White House counsel specializing in political affairs; pled *nolo contendere* on June 3, 1974, to one charge of obstruction of justice, having persuaded the prosecution to change the charge from one of which he believed himself innocent to another of which he believed himself guilty, in order to testify freely.^[8] Colson was sentenced to 1 to 3 years of prison and fined \$5,000; he served seven months.
- **Gordon C. Strachan** – White House aide to Haldeman; faced a maximum of 15 years in prison and \$20,000 in fines. Charges against him were dropped before trial.
- **Robert Mardian** – aide to Mitchell and counsel to the Committee to Re-elect the President in 1972; faced 5 years in prison and \$5,000 in fines. His conviction was overturned on appeal.

- **Kenneth Parkinson** – counsel for the Committee to Re-elect the President; faced 10 years in prison and \$10,000 in fines. He was acquitted at trial. Although Parkinson was a lawyer, G. Gordon Liddy was in fact counsel for the Committee to Re-elect the President.

26. That **William Mark Felt Sr.** (August 17, 1913 – December 18, 2008) was an Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) officer from 1942 to 1973 and was known for his role in the Watergate scandal. Felt was an FBI special agent who eventually rose to the position of Associate Director, the Bureau's second-highest-ranking post. Felt worked in several FBI field offices prior to his promotion to the Bureau's headquarters. In 1980 he was convicted of having violated the civil rights of people thought to be associated with members of the Weather Underground, by ordering FBI agents to break into their homes and search the premises as part of an attempt to prevent bombings, was ordered to pay a fine, but was pardoned by President Ronald Reagan during his appeal; and

27. That in 2005, at age 91, Felt revealed that during his tenure as associate director of the FBI he had been the notorious anonymous source known as "Deep Throat" who provided The Washington Post reporters Bob Woodward and Carl Bernstein with critical information about the Watergate scandal, which ultimately led to the resignation of President Richard Nixon in 1974. Though Felt's identity as Deep Throat was suspected, including by Nixon himself, https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Mark_Felt_-_cite_note-1 it had generally remained a secret for 30 years. Felt finally acknowledged that he was Deep Throat after being persuaded by his daughter to reveal his identity.

28. That in 2006 I was a part-time employee for a New York Attorney who had worked in the Nixon / Mitchell Law firm trust department and who on November 21, 1963 had spoken by phone with Richard Nixon in Dallas.

Senior Executive Service

29. That as a result of the Watergate Scandal leaving no opportunity to waste, the DNC, Pilgrim Society, CIA, FBI, FIVE-EYES intelligence community, Congress and various complicit Executive agencies and private corporations not wishing to allow a repeat of the public exposure again created the Senior Executive Service (SES) position classification in the civil service of the United States federal government, equivalent to general officer or flag officer ranks in the U.S. Armed Forces was created in 1979 when the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978 went into effect under Trilateral Commission's corporatist President Jimmy Carter whose accommodation merger with the global Five-Eyes national security MIC apparatus best illustrated by the Queens Golden Share in her Privy council's SERCO INC. served by SES inside traders with impunity using the Office of Personnel Management and related offices designed to be a corps of executives selected for their leadership qualifications, serving in key positions just below the top Presidential appointees as a link between them and the rest of the Federal (civil service) workforce. SES positions are considered to be above the GS-15 level of the General Schedule, and below Level III of the Executive Schedule. Career members of the SES ranks are eligible for the Presidential Rank Awards program that remains the seditious foreign existential burr under Mr. Donald J. Trump's saddle to be removed by a patriot building a legacy.
30. Up to 10% of SES positions can be filled as political appointments rather than by career employees. About half of the SES is designated "Career Reserved", which can only be filled by career employees. The other half is designated "General", which can be filled by either career employees or political appointments as desired by the administration. Due to the 10% limitation, most General positions are still filled by career appointees.

31. Senior level employees of several agencies are exempt from the SES but have their own senior executive positions; these include the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Central Intelligence Agency, Defense Intelligence Agency, National Security Agency, Transportation Security Administration, Federal Aviation Administration, Government Accountability Office, Members of the Foreign Service, and government corporations.

32. In regards to any violations of 18 U.S. Code § 1001. Statements or entries generally

18 U.S. Code § 1001. Statements or entries generally

(a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, whoever, in any matter within the jurisdiction of the executive, legislative, or judicial branch of the Government of the United States, knowingly and willfully—

(1) falsifies, conceals, or covers up by any trick, scheme, or device a material fact;

(2) makes any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or representation; or

(3) makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or entry;

shall be fined under this title, imprisoned not more than 5 years or, if the offense involves international or domestic terrorism (as defined in section 2331), imprisoned not more than 8 years, or both. If the matter relates to an offense under chapter 109A, 109B, 110, or 117, or section 1591, then the term of imprisonment imposed under this section shall be not more than 8 years.

(b) Subsection (a) does not apply to a party to a judicial proceeding, or that party's counsel, for statements, representations, writings or documents submitted by such party or counsel to a judge or magistrate in that proceeding.

(c) With respect to any matter within the jurisdiction of the legislative branch, subsection (a) shall apply only to—

(1) administrative matters, including a claim for payment, a matter related to the procurement of property or services, personnel or employment practices, or support services, or a document required by law, rule, or regulation to be submitted to the Congress or any office or officer within the legislative branch; or

(2) any investigation or review, conducted pursuant to the authority of any committee, subcommittee, commission or office of the Congress, consistent with applicable rules of the House or Senate.

(June 25, 1948, ch. 645, 62 Stat. 749; Pub. L. 103-322, title XXXIII, § 330016(1)(L), Sept. 13, 1994, 108 Stat. 2147; Pub. L. 104-292, § 2, Oct. 11, 1996, 110 Stat. 3459; Pub. L. 108-458, title VI, § 6703(a), Dec. 17, 2004, 118 Stat. 3766; Pub. L. 109-248, title I, § 141(c), July 27, 2006, 120 Stat. 603.)

33. In regards to any violations of 18 U.S. Code § 3571. Sentence of fine

(a)IN GENERAL.—A defendant who has been found guilty of an offense may be sentenced to pay a fine.

(b)FINES FOR INDIVIDUALS.—Except as provided in subsection (e) of this section, an individual who has been found guilty of an offense may be fined not more than the greatest of—

- (1) the amount specified in the law setting forth the offense;
- (2) the applicable amount under subsection (d) of this section;
- (3) for a felony, not more than \$250,000;
- (4) for a misdemeanor resulting in death, not more than \$250,000;
- (5) for a Class A misdemeanor that does not result in death, not more than \$100,000;
- (6) for a Class B or C misdemeanor that does not result in death, not more than \$5,000; or
- (7) for an infraction, not more than \$5,000.

(c)FINES FOR ORGANIZATIONS.—Except as provided in subsection (e) of this section, an organization that has been found guilty of an offense may be fined not more than the greatest of—

- (1) the amount specified in the law setting forth the offense;
- (2) the applicable amount under subsection (d) of this section;
- (3) for a felony, not more than \$500,000;
- (4) for a misdemeanor resulting in death, not more than \$500,000;
- (5) for a Class A misdemeanor that does not result in death, not more than \$200,000;
- (6) for a Class B or C misdemeanor that does not result in death, not more than \$10,000; and
- (7) for an infraction, not more than \$10,000.

(d)ALTERNATIVE FINE BASED ON GAIN OR LOSS.— If any person derives pecuniary gain from the offense, or if the offense results in pecuniary loss to a person other than the defendant, the defendant may be fined not more than the greater of twice the gross gain or twice the gross loss, unless imposition of a fine under this subsection would unduly complicate or prolong the sentencing process.

(e)SPECIAL RULE FOR LOWER FINE SPECIFIED IN SUBSTANTIVE PROVISION.—If a law setting forth an offense specifies no fine or a fine that is lower than the fine otherwise applicable under this section and such law, by specific reference, exempts the offense from the applicability of the fine otherwise applicable under this section, the defendant may not be fined more than the amount specified in the law setting forth the offense. (Added Pub. L. 98–473, title II, § 212(a)(2), Oct. 12, 1984, 98 Stat. 1995; amended Pub. L. 100–185, § 6, Dec. 11, 1987, 101 Stat. 1280.)

34. In regards to any violations of 18 U.S. Code § 1001 and § 3571 by Defendant(s) and or

JAMES EMANUEL BOASBERG the accessory before and after the crime for which KEVIN CLINESMITH has pled to on or about 19 August 2020 to cover-up any other involvement in the coup d' tat against Candidate elect DJT and his incoming administration still ongoing involves the DNC, Pilgrim Society, CIA, FBI, FIVE-EYES intelligence community, Congress, various

SES run complicit Executive agencies and private corporations of the state within the state listed in the Plum Book including William Barr and Durham act to cover-up and protect the SES state within the state not wishing to allow a repeat of the public exposure as occurred with the Watergate Scandal and assassination of JFK, Iran-Contra, demolition of the WTC, continuing profit from debt associated with global war, intend their permanent placement of its compliant and when necessary illegal POTUS failing to meet the Natural Born Citizen required by the United States Constitution Article 2 Section 1 Clause 5 again as necessary now with the CIA's Jamaican KAMALA DEVI HARRIS just like the CIA's illegal alien SOEBARKAH.

35. That JAMES EMANUEL BOASBERG the accessory before and after the crime for which KEVIN CLINESMITH has pled to cover-up on or about 19 August 2020 committed 20 violations of 18 US Code 1001 and related law during his 2002 confirmation hearings before the U.S. Senate as described in **Exhibit 5** must be adjudicated to the maximum operation of law be sentence to 100 years of incarceration with fines of say \$5 million USD a portion of which must reimburse Lt General Flynn and his son who lost their assets in their defense because they were railroaded as a result of Defendant, FISC Judges and others protected by SES members Barr, Durham and others in their coup d' tat conspiracy to overthrow DJT.

CONCLUSION

- A. That JAMES EMANUEL BOASBERG be removed from the bench as the accessory before and after the crime for which KEVIN CLINESMITH has pled to cover-up for the SES;
- B. That Birther Christopher Earl Strunk, in esse sui juris the sole beneficiary of CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK be granted a NBC hearing on his BIRTHER injury and confession of guilt regarding SOEBARKAH and KAMALA DEVI HARRIS and who hereby offers to surrender for custody since no one else will be imprisoned otherwise;
- C. That Justice John Roberts be held in custody for breach of oath as a Knight of Malta;
- D. Such other and different relief for justice herein including a sur-reply.

VERIFICATION AFFIDAVIT

STATE OF NEW YORK)
)
COUNTY OF WARREN)

Accordingly, I, Christopher Earl Strunk, being duly so affirm, depose and say under penalty of perjury:

I have read the foregoing CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK, EXECUTOR AND SETTLOR FOR THE EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, MAKES THIS BIRther CONFESSION AS TO OUTRAGEOUS ACTS OF FACTITIOUS DISORDER IMPOSED ON ANOTHER, IN LIEU OF EQUAL TREATMENT OF A 18 USC §1001 CURE TO CONVICT NON SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE SCAPEGOAT DEFENDANT ALSO KNOWN AS KEVIN CLINESMITH, PROFFERS INFORMATION EXPERTISE AND INSIGHT FOR JAMES EMANUEL BOASBERG'S SECRET SOCIETY LIES AND CONCEALMENT DURING THE 2002 U.S. SENATE CONFIRMATION during the ongoing National Banking Emergency and related emergencies or time of war under the 12 USC 95a amended 50 USC App. 5b under Proclamation 2040 that comply with the Hague Convention and related law to safeguard Defendant's rights.

Pursuant to remedy provided by Congress under 50 USC App. 17, this affirmation supports perfecting evidence at trial in the respective district court concurrent with a criminal investigation warranted done by the U.S. Army provost marshal general under the ongoing National Emergency or time of war that takes private property and infringes personal rights otherwise to be protected by others directly under the authority of the Commander-in-chief POTUS, in that time is of the essence with irreparable harm; and

Affirmant knows the contents thereof apply to me as a friend of this court by and that the same is true to my own knowledge, except as to the matters therein stated to be alleged on information and belief, and as to those matters I believe it to be true, am available for testimony. The grounds of my beliefs as to all matters not stated upon information and belief are as follows: 3rd parties, books and records, and personal knowledge.

[Handwritten signature of Christopher Earl Strunk]

Christopher Earl Strunk in esse Sui Juris
All Rights Reserved Without Prejudice

That on the 27th day of August in the year 2020 before me the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said State personally appeared, Christopher Earl Strunk, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he affirmed and executed the name in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

Subscribed and Affirmed to before me
This 27th day of August 2020

[Handwritten signature of Rachel A. Hayslette]
Notary Public, State of New York

RACHELA A. HAYSLETTE
Notary Public, State of New York
Warren County #01HA6378601
Commission Expires July 30, 2022

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Plaintiff,

v.

Criminal Action No. 20-165-JEB

KEVIN CLINESMITH,

Defendant.

CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK, EXECUTOR AND SETTLOR FOR THE EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, MAKES THIS BIRTHEER CONFESSION AS TO OUTRAGEOUS ACTS OF FACTITIOUS DISORDER IMPOSED ON ANOTHER, IN LIEU OF EQUAL TREATMENT OF A 18 USC §1001 CURE TO CONVICT SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE SCAPEGOAT DEFENDANT ALSO KNOWN AS KEVIN CLINESMITH, PROFFERS THE CRIMINAL ACCESSORY INFORMATION EXPERTISE AND INSIGHT FOR JAMES EMANUEL BOASBERG'S SECRET SOCIETY LIES AND CONCEALMENT IN U.S. SENATE CONFIRMATION

EXHIBIT 1

LAMAR COUNTY, GA SUPERIOR COURT
FILED & RECORDED IN CLERK'S OFFICE
APR 29 2014 AT 1:20 P M
BPA BOOK 32 PAGES 716
[Signature]
DEPUTY CLERK

NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT AS THE EXECUTOR / SETTLOR OF THE

EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that this is the acceptance by **Christopher Earl Strunk** in esse Sui juris private citizen of the United States the secured beneficiary agent of the Debtor Trust transmitting utility **™CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK©**, of the **April 23, 2014** appointment to perform the public duties of **EXECUTOR and SETTLOR** for the **EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** as the beneficial claim by its **Beneficiary(ies): [REDACTED]** in esse Sui juris private citizen of the United States the secured beneficiary agent of the Debtor Trust transmitting utility **[REDACTED]**, see the Original DEED in TRUST herewith labeled by SETTLOR at the lower left hand corner of each of fifteen pages "**Exhibit A**" (TRUST); and on **April 25, 2014** by the **BENEFICIARY AMENDMENT TO THE EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** as the beneficial claim by Beneficiary **[REDACTED]** in esse Sui juris private citizen of the United States the secured beneficiary agent of the Debtor Trust transmitting utility **[REDACTED]**; see the Original BENEFICIARY AMENDMENT herewith labeled by SETTLOR at the lower left hand corner "**Exhibit A-2**"

I, **Christopher Earl Strunk** in esse Sui juris private citizen of the United States the secured beneficiary agent of the Debtor Trust transmitting utility **™CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK©** have by my amended status publicly recorded same with the Clerk of the Superior Court of Georgia for Lamar County at BPA BOOK 30 PAGES 763 thru 800 on December 5, 2013 at 9:54AM that thereafter is duly registered with the United States Secretary of the Treasury accepted there on January 21, 2014 at 4:22AM in recognition of and for account **[REDACTED]** Accrual **[REDACTED]** and **[REDACTED]** and am located for service at 593 Vanderbilt Avenue PMB 281 Brooklyn, New York zip code excepted 11238 Cell Phone: 845-901-6767 Email: chris@strunk.ws,

I, **Christopher Earl Strunk** in esse Sui juris private citizen of the United States the secured beneficiary agent, based upon the condition of his natural birth and the terms of the definition of "*natural-born Citizen*" (NBC) according to the DEED in TRUST shown in Exhibit A, am NBC evidenced by the above duly recorded and registered filing, and am eligible to be SETTLOR herein.

I, **Christopher Earl Strunk** in esse Sui juris private citizen of the United States the secured beneficiary agent hereby accept the responsibilities and duties necessary to duly serve this TRUST publicly without beneficial interest until further written notice unanimously approved by undersigned Beneficiaries and be reimbursed for my duly recorded time and expense acceptable to the Beneficiaries.

I, **Christopher Earl Strunk** in esse Sui juris private citizen of the United States the secured beneficiary agent as is my public duty as **EXECUTOR and SETTLOR** (SETTLOR) to notify the Beneficiaries in writing of my actions to enact rules, change rules, communication involving the enforcement of the claim necessary to maintain the beneficial interest in the TRUST and will seek approval for all affirmative challenges to be undertaken in the enforcement of the TRUST mandate expressed in the document shown as Exhibit A, and report monthly to Beneficiaries in writing.

I, the SETTLOR am acting in a public capacity having no beneficial interest in the TRUST per se for the benefit of the Beneficiaries who may remove SETTLOR at will, and for all those "natural-born

Citizens" other than who are private citizens of the United States who have a secured beneficial interest in the TRUST but have not become a beneficiary, with the understanding that as directed by the Beneficiaries that more beneficiaries may be added as directed to be reported monthly in writing.

I, the SETTLOR prior to this acceptance has ascertained, and hereby certify that I have reviewed and will review the Status of all DEED in TRUST Beneficiaries now and in the future, and must find each is a "natural-born Citizen" who is the in esse Sui juris private citizen of the United States secured beneficiary agent for the Debtor Trust Transmitting Utility registered with the United States Secretary of the Treasury, and will maintain a record of the Beneficiaries, present and future status, and report monthly to Beneficiaries in writing to include any new member of the DEED in TRUST Beneficiaries by amendment.

I, the SETTLOR hereby notify Beneficiaries that prior to this acceptance and becoming the secured beneficiary agent of Debtor Trust CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK, that on January 23, 2009, did duly privately fire BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA II, for being ineligible for the Office of President of the United States (POTUS) and Commander-in-chief, duly served notice upon he and his agents accordingly to no avail of law to date see the eight (8) page document marked by me as "Exhibit B" at the lower left hand corner of each of the pages preceded by SETTLOR's Affidavit of Truth as to being a true and accurate copy of the original.

I, the SETTLOR hereby notify Beneficiaries that in anticipation of the necessity of my full time devotion to remove the POTUS USURPER sought early beneficial use of Social Security funds vested since 1990 rather than wait until age 67, and as such have dwindled my life time expectation as an expense for which I gave notice to the USURPER, Attorney General, Secretary of Commerce and Secretary of Treasury of intent to file a replevin demand for my USA property beneficial interest as personal damages that on November 10, 2009 Plaintiff in 08-cv-2234 (RJL), 10-cv-00486 (RCL) did file in the United States District Court for the District of Columbia Judicial Notice of Replevin Demand with compensatory damages of \$21,656,250.00 in the Washington District of Columbia as a result of damages incurred by Petitioner from after January 20, 2009 with the USURPER incumbent ineligibility to office of POTUS failure to leave office when "fired" herewith marked as Exhibit C by SETTLOR.

I, the SETTLOR hereby notify Beneficiaries that there has been a complete absence of legal remedy to date to remove the POTUS USURPER, and therefore with Beneficiaries' permission SETTLOR intends to seek pure equity relief in the Washington District of Columbia United States District Court to enforce and protect the Beneficiaries' equity claim to this DEED in TRUST at the earliest time possible and will report monthly in writing of the status of such undertaking.

I, the SETTLOR hereby notify Beneficiaries that on 4 March 2014 the New York State Supreme Court Appellate Division for the Second Department Judicial panel sitting in review of Appellant's Amicus motion in Appeal Cases 2012-05515, 2013-06335 and 2014-00297 from orders in the trial court for Index No: 6500-2011, to my demand that it provide "for civilian due process of law" rather than the continued *martial due process of law* under statutory direct authority of the POTUS Commander-in-chief over the de facto Federal and New York State Unified Court System courts under statutory authority of 12 USC 95 and 50 USC App. 5(b) ORDERED to deny "for civilian due process of law" (see Exhibit D).

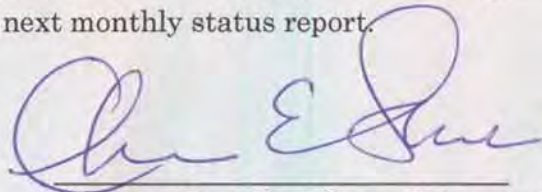
I, the SETTLOR hereby notify Beneficiaries that he is the Plaintiff in New York State Supreme Court for the County of Kings active Cases with Index No's: 29642-2008 and 21948-2012 that are scheduled for a non jury trial on 18 June 2014, in that SETTLOR intends to enforce and protect the Beneficiaries' equity claim to this DEED in TRUST therein also; and SETTLOR at the earliest time possible will report monthly in writing of the status of such undertaking, with the understanding that SETTLOR has secured the expert testimony of (2) two expert witnesses for the trial: U.S. Citizen Paul Edward Irely (retired document expert and publisher),

and the British Subject, Michael Shrimpton, Esq., a Barrister to the Queens's Bench and expert Intelligence Analyst, a Consultant to the Intelligence Community at large with the published book "SPY HUNTER" (2014).

I, the SETTLOR hereby notify Beneficiaries that as a matter of fact based upon the evidence that before Kenya became an independent state in 1963, BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA II aka BARRY SOETORO aka SOEBARKAH has admitted in the 1996 autobiography "Dreams From My Father" based upon his own biography used by the Publisher to promote Book sales for 16 years, that he was born in Mombasa Kenya of a natural father who was both a subject of the British Throne and of the Sultanate of Zanzibar, and, according to a knowledgeable member of the intelligence community consulting with SETTLOR herein, is born of a mother, out of wedlock to his natural father, who is a Indonesian citizen, and as such renders the incumbent of the POTUS, a USURPER, because in keeping with the DEED in TRUST by the NBC definition shown in Exhibit A, BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA II is not NBC.

I, the SETTLOR hereby notify Beneficiaries that this original document and the original documents including amendment(s) to which this DEED in TRUST is based including my *Affidavit of Truth* as to those documents annexed in Exhibit that are true and accurate copies shall be filed with the Clerk of the Superior Court of Georgia for Lamar County before any further public action by SETTLOR shall take place, and that upon such recording color copies of the original shall be provided to the Beneficiaries accordingly along with SETTLOR's next monthly status report.

Further Affiant Sayeth Not.

 AGENT


Christopher Earl Strunk in esse Sui juris secured beneficiary agent of the Debtor Trust transmitting utility
 ™CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK©
 Private Citizen of the United States of America
 Private Citizen of the State of New York
 Private Resident of the County of Kings
 All Rights Reserved Without Prejudice

THE STATE OF NEW YORK)
)ss
 THE COUNTY OF KINGS)

BEFORE ME, on this day personally appeared **Christopher Earl Strunk** known to me to be the person described herein **NOTICE OF ACCEPTANCE OF APPOINTMENT AS THE EXECUTOR / SETTLOR OF THE EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** and who solemnly affirmed under the penalties of perjury that every statement given above was the whole truth to the best of his knowledge.

Subscribed and Sworn before me on this 29th day of April, 2014.




 Notary Public

KAMAL P. SONI
 Notary Public, State of New York
 No 01SO6089949
 Qualified in Kings County
 Commission Expires March 31, 2015

EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

WITH BENEFICIARY DISCRETION FOR PRIVATE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES WHO ARE TRUE *NATURAL-BORN CITIZENS* UNDER THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION ARTICLE 2 SECTION 1 CLAUSE 5 AND NOT SURETY-INDENTURES FOR THEIR RESPECTIVE DEBTOR TRUST ENTITY UNDER 12 USC 95 AND 50 USC APP. 5(b) MARTIAL GOVERNMENT WITH A CONTINUING NATIONAL EMERGENCY

This Express Deed in Trust is a claim of beneficial interest in and over all the public and private real, personal, tangible and intangible Property within THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA geographic border to safeguard and secure for the posterity of WE the People of the United States of America in the nation given by GOD for securing each private Citizen's unalienable rights and beneficial interest in pursuit of life liberty and happiness in perpetuity, and with the Executor and Beneficiaries duty to this Trust shall guarantee that all incumbents and future candidate(s) for the Office of President or Vice President of the United States (POTUS) shall be a bonafide *Natural-Born Citizen* (NBC) private citizen of the United States agent who is surety no more to the Debtor Trust Entity in compliance with the United States Constitution Article 2 Section 1 Clause 5, either under 12 USC 95 and 50 USC App. 5(b) with the Military Government authority of renewed annual National Emergency or otherwise (**DEED in TRUST**).

That this NATION of THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA is a gift from GOD, not men, according to the Declaration of Independence in CONGRESS, July 4, 1776 as the unanimous Declaration of the Freemen of the thirteen united States of America state, quote:

"When in the Course of human events, it becomes necessary for one people to dissolve the political bands which have connected them with another, and to assume among the powers of the earth, the separate and equal station to which the Laws of Nature and of Nature's God entitle them, a decent respect to the opinions of mankind requires that they should declare the causes which impel them to the separation.

"We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness.

"That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed. That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness. Prudence, indeed, will dictate that Governments long established should not be changed for light and transient causes; and accordingly all experience hath shewn, that mankind are more disposed to suffer, while evils are sufferable, than to right themselves by abolishing the forms to which they are accustomed. But when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security..."

The Preamble to the Constitution of the United States provides Authority and purpose declares:

We the People of the United States, in Order to form a more perfect Union, establish Justice, insure domestic Tranquility, provide for the common defence, promote the general Welfare, and secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our Posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America.

That **WE the People** are only those private Citizens under GOD, not public citizens under men, and that guarantee within this Nation that each Private Citizen's unalienable rights and beneficial interest is secure in perpetuity as long as the Sovereign People of this Nation act under GOD as expressed in the Book of Isaiah Chapter 55 Verse 1 thru 5, hereafter quoting from the *King James Version* of the Bible:

1. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat; yea, come, buy wine and milk without money and without price.
2. Wherefore do ye spend money for that which is not bread? and your labour for that which satisfieth not? hearken diligently unto me, and eat ye that which is good, and let your soul delight itself in fatness.
3. Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live; and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David.
4. Behold, I have given him for a witness to the people, a leader and commander to the people.
5. **Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest not, and nations that knew not thee shall run unto thee because of the LORD thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for he hath glorified thee.**

That the geographic border and size of this NATION of THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA including its population according to the Census of 2010 is depicted in the map and chart below with a map showing public and private land that includes the coastal waters out to the limit of 200 miles as follows:



State	Population	Land Area (square miles)	GOV Owned Land		PRIVATE owned Land (Sq Mi)
			percent	(square miles)	
All United States	308,745,538	3,537,438			
Alabama	4,779,736	50,744	7.10%	3,603	47,141
Alaska	710,231	571,951	95.80%	547,929	24,022
Arizona	6,392,017	113,635	56.80%	64,544	49,090
Arkansas	2,915,918	52,068	17.30%	9,008	43,060
California	37,253,956	155,959	52.10%	81,255	74,705
Colorado	5,029,198	103,718	43.30%	44,910	58,808
Connecticut	3,574,097	4,845	6.20%	300	4,544
Delaware	897,934	1,954	7.40%	145	1,809
Florida	18,801,310	53,927	29.20%	15,747	38,180
Georgia	9,687,653	57,906	9.70%	5,617	52,289
Hawaii	1,360,301	6,423	19.00%	1,220	5,202
Idaho	1,567,582	82,747	70.40%	58,254	24,493
Illinois	12,830,632	55,584	4.10%	2,279	53,305
Indiana	6,483,802	35,867	4.50%	1,614	34,253
Iowa	3,046,355	55,869	2.80%	1,564	54,305
Kansas	2,853,118	81,815	1.90%	1,554	80,260
Kentucky	4,339,367	39,728	11.80%	4,688	35,040
Louisiana	4,533,372	43,562	10.70%	4,681	38,901
Maine	1,328,361	30,862	5.70%	1,759	29,102
Maryland	5,773,552	9,774	7.60%	743	9,031
Massachusetts	6,547,829	7,840	6.30%	494	7,346
Michigan	9,883,640	56,804	28.10%	15,962	40,842
Minnesota	5,303,925	79,610	23.50%	18,708	60,902
Mississippi	2,967,297	46,907	10.90%	5,113	41,794
Missouri	5,988,927	68,886	11.20%	7,715	61,171
Montana	989,415	145,552	37.50%	54,582	90,970
Nebraska	1,826,341	76,872	2.80%	2,152	74,720
Nevada	2,700,551	109,826	87.80%	96,427	13,399
New Hampshire	1,316,470	8,968	18.00%	1,614	7,354
New Jersey	8,791,894	7,417	18.30%	1,357	6,060
New Mexico	2,059,179	121,356	47.40%	57,523	63,833
New York	19,378,102	47,214	37.10%	17,516	29,697
North Carolina	9,535,483	48,711	14.60%	7,112	41,599
North Dakota	672,591	68,976	9.10%	6,277	62,699
Ohio	11,536,504	40,948	4.20%	1,720	39,229
Oklahoma	3,751,351	68,667	4.60%	3,159	65,508
Oregon	3,831,074	95,997	60.40%	57,982	38,015
Pennsylvania	12,702,379	44,817	16.10%	7,215	37,601
Rhode Island	1,052,567	1,045	1.50%	16	1,029
South Carolina	4,625,364	30,109	11.80%	3,553	26,557
South Dakota	814,180	75,885	8.90%	6,754	69,131
Tennessee	6,346,105	41,217	14.10%	5,812	35,406
Texas	25,145,561	261,797	4.20%	10,995	250,802
Utah	2,763,885	82,144	75.20%	61,772	20,372
Vermont	625,741	9,250	15.80%	1,461	7,788
Virginia	8,001,024	39,594	17.10%	6,771	32,823
Washington	6,724,540	66,544	41.90%	27,882	38,662
Washington, D. C.	601,723	61	75.00%	46	15
West Virginia	1,852,994	24,078	16.50%	3,973	20,105
Wisconsin	5,686,986	54,310	17.80%	9,667	44,643
Wyoming	563,626	97,100	55.90%	54,279	42,821
					=====
		Net Total Private sq miles =			2,130,434

That the "natural-born Citizen" Clause expressed in the ratified U.S. Constitution Article 2 Section 1 Clause 5 was imposed by the People of New York with emphasis that was expressed as displeasure in the July 26, 1788 ratification document of what should have been, quote:

"That no Persons except natural born Citizens, or such as were Citizens on or before the fourth day of July one thousand seven hundred and seventy six, or such as held Commissions under the United States during the War, and have at any time since the fourth day of July one thousand seven hundred and seventy six become Citizens of one or other of the United States, and who shall be Freeholders, shall be eligible to the Places of President, Vice President, or Members of either House of the Congress of the United States."

And the People of New York warned:

That the Powers of Government may be reassumed by the People, whensoever it shall become necessary to their Happiness; that every Power, Jurisdiction and right, which is not by the said Constitution clearly delegated to the Congress of the United States, or the departments of the Government thereof, remains to the People of the several States, or to their respective State Governments to whom they may have granted the same; And that those Clauses in the said Constitution, which declare, that Congress shall not have or exercise certain Powers, do not imply that Congress is entitled to any Powers not given by the said Constitution; but such Clauses are to be construed either as exceptions to certain specified Powers, or as inserted merely for greater Caution.

That the Natural-born Citizen clause does NOT derive from the term of art “natural-born Subject”, but instead was derived from ancient consideration of GOD’s Natural Law as expressed in Greece by the works of Aristotle and carried forward for use in Roman law by the works of Cicero.

Aristotle did not define citizenship like the English did in the English common law in which they did not give any relevancy to the citizenship of the child’s parents, provided the parents were not diplomats or military invaders. Aristotle included in the definition of a “citizen” a person “of whom both the parents are citizens.”⁽¹⁾ It is this definition which was handed down through the millennia through the law of nations and which the Founders and Framers adopted for the new republic. We also see that the then Supreme Court of the United States (SCOTUS) in *Minor v. Happersett*, 88 U.S. (21 Wall.) 162 (1875) (*Minor*) (decided after the Fourteenth Amendment was adopted in 1868) held that “all children born in a country of parents who were its citizens became themselves, upon their birth, citizens also. These were natives or natural-born citizens, as distinguished from aliens or foreigners” informed that a person who became a citizen by being born in the country to “citizen” parents was known in common law with which the Framers were familiar as a “natural-born citizen.” How do we know that the Founders and Framers looked to Aristotle’s view of citizenship? We learn from the historical record that Supreme Court Justice James Wilson wrote in 1791: “Generally speaking, says the great political authority, Aristotle, ‘a citizen is one partaking equally of power and of subordination.’ ... In Wilson’s view, “a citizen of Pennsylvania is he, who has resided in the state two years; and, within that time, has paid a state or county tax: or he is between the ages of twenty one and twenty two years, and the son of a citizen.” James Wilson, 1st commentaries on the Constitution. Here we clearly see Wilson referring to what could only be a “natural born Citizen” as “the son of a citizen.”

We also know that the Founders and Framers studied Roman law. The Framers were well read in the Roman and Greek classics as is expounded upon in their writings in the Federalist Papers. Jefferson

¹ Aristotle also gave us a definition of a “natural born Citizen.” In “Politics, Book Three, Part II, Aristotle, writing in 350 B.C.E., as translated by Benjamin Jowett, gave us his definition of citizenship:

“Part II

But in practice a citizen is defined to be one of whom both the parents are citizens; others insist on going further back; say to two or three or more ancestors. This is a short and practical definition but there are some who raise the further question: How this third or fourth ancestor came to be a citizen? Gorgias of Leontini, partly because he was in a difficulty, partly in irony, said- ‘Mortars are what is made by the mortar-makers, and the citizens of Larissa are those who are made by the magistrates; for it is their trade to make Larissaeans.’ Yet the question is really simple, for, if according to the definition just given they shared in the government, they were citizens. This is a better definition than the other. For the words, ‘born of a father or mother who is a citizen,’ cannot possibly apply to the first inhabitants or founders of a state.

There is a greater difficulty in the case of those who have been made citizens after a revolution, as by Cleisthenes at Athens after the expulsion of the tyrants, for he enrolled in tribes many metics, both strangers and slaves. The doubt in these cases is, not who is, but whether he who is ought to be a citizen; and there will still be a furthering the state, whether a certain act is or is not an act of the state; for what ought not to be is what is false. Now, there are some who hold office, and yet ought not to hold office, whom we describe as ruling, but ruling unjustly. And the citizen was defined by the fact of his holding some kind of rule or office- he who holds a judicial or legislative office fulfills our definition of a citizen. It is evident, therefore, that the citizens about whom the doubt has arisen must be called citizens.”

...<http://classics.mit.edu/Aristotle/politics.html> .

and other Founders had a love for Roman history and education. The Founders and Framers were great admirers of Cicero and read many of his works. It is not inconceivable that they would have read this English translation of *The Proposal* ⁽²⁾ and seen the clause "natural born Citizen." This shows that they did not need to borrow the clause from English common law's "natural born subject." Rather, they had sources that they read which contained the exact clause, "natural born Citizen," which clause also had its own meaning which was different from that of an English "natural born subject" which allowed children born in the King's dominion and under his allegiance to aliens to be English "natural born subjects."

A definition of a "natural born Citizen" was also provided by the world-renowned, Emer de Vattel in his *The Law of Nations*, Section 212 (London 1797) (1st ed. Neuchatel 1758). Vattel had a great influence on the Founders and Framers in their constituting the new republic and writing the Constitution. See, for example, J.S. Reeves, *The Influence of the Law of Nature Upon International Law in the United States*, 3 Am.J. Int'l L. 547 et. seq. passim (1909) (Vattel exerted such a profound political influence that it is often pointed out that his theories served as the backbone for American independence) Lee A. Casey, David B. Rivkin, Jr. and Darin R. Bartram, *Unlawful Belligerency and Its Implications Under International Law*, http://www.fed-soc.org/publications/PubID.104/pub_detail.asp (concerning U.S. constitutional analysis, "Vattel is highly important. He was probably the international law expert most widely read among the Framers"). In fact, Vattel continued to be practically applied in our nation for well over 100 years after the birth of the republic; F.S. Ruddy, *The Acceptance of Vattel*, Grotian Society Papers (1972) (Vattel was mainstream political philosophy during the writing of the Constitution. *The Law of Nations* was significantly the most cited legal source in America jurisprudence between 1789 and 1820). The Founders and Framers studied and were greatly influenced by Vattel. R.G. Natelson, *The Original Constitution* 49 and 69 (2010) ("Vattel was probably the Founders' favorite authority on international law . . ." and his, treatise, *The Law of Nations*, was their favorite).

What *Minor* said about a "natural born Citizen" was confirmed in *U.S. v. Wong Kim Ark*, 169 U.S. 649 (1898) (acknowledging and confirming *Minor*'s American common law definition of a "natural-born citizen" but adding based on the English common law that since "[t]he child of an alien, if born in the country, is as much a citizen as the natural-born child of a citizen, and by operation of the same principle [birth in the country]" (bracketed information supplied), a child born in the United States to domiciled alien parents was a Fourteenth Amendment "citizen of the United States"). This American common law definition of a "natural born Citizen" has never been changed, not even by the Fourteenth Amendment (only uses the clause "citizen of the United States" and does not mention "natural born Citizen") or by *Wong Kim Ark*, and therefore still prevails today. Both those U.S. Supreme Court cases define a "natural born Citizen" as a child born in a country to parents who are citizens of that country.

² Roman law provided: "Lex MENSIA, **That a child should be held as a foreigner, if either of the parents was so. But if both parents were Romans and married, children always obtained the rank of the father,** (patrem sequuntur liberi, Liv. iv. 4.) and if unmarried, of the mother, Uipian." Alexander Adam, Roman antiquities: or, An account of the manners and customs of the Romans 210 (6th ed. corrected 1807). Cicero wrote in *A Proposal*:

"The Colophonians claim Homer as their own free Denizen, the Chians challenge him as theirs, the Salaminians demand him again for their own, but the Smyrneans assert him to be their natural born Citizen; and therefore have also dedicated a Temple to him in their Town of Smyrna. There are a great many besides at Daggers-drawing among themselves, and contend for him."

A Proposal For Printing in English, The Select Orations of Marcus Tullius Cicero, According to the last Oxford Edition 17 (Henry Eelbeck trans. London 1720).

In the matter of Rome's Coup d'etat over the "Accursed" United States of America

by Eric Jon Phelps with edits by Christopher Earl Strunk (2014)

On March 4, 1933 Franklin Delano Roosevelt (FDR) assumes the Office of President of the United States, and with his Inaugural Address seizes and gives ALL Property and persons as collateral for the debt of the United States in national "consecration" to its prime Creditors, the Vatican State and Crown's City of London, and as **Commander in chief FDR issues Proclamation 2039 on March 6, 1933**, as the Military Conqueror as if he were "Augustus Caesar" of the American Republic, declaring a state of National Emergency based upon The "**Trading With the Enemy Act**" of October 6, 1917 (40 Statute Law 411);

Congress at the demand of every Governor on March 9, 1933 passes the "**Emergency Banking Relief Act**" (12 USC 95a), thereby Amending the notorious World War I Statute "**Trading With the Enemy Act**" of October 6, 1917, (50 USC App. 5(b)) (TWEA) , and then FDR issues **Proclamation 2040** on March 9, 1933, also confirmed by "**Emergency Banking Relief Act**" (12 USC 95b) and bringing the **TWEA inland**, imposing Military Government

- This Amended WWI Statute in fact regards all "**PERSONS**" "**Within the United States**" as seized property of the federal government to be treated as an "**enemy**" and "**enemy ally**" or "**belligerents and rebels**" by the Conqueror's Military Government.
- These "**belligerents and rebels**" are publicly residing in the Several States Now considered to be "**conquered territories**."
- By 1939 all American Common Law Civil Process will be gone. In its place will be **Roman Civil Law Martial Process** imposed on all "**PERSONS**" (natural and artificial) subject to the Conqueror's **De facto Equity Jurisdiction of the "United States."**
- This **Martial Process** will apply to all Public "**United States Citizens**."
- This **Martial Process** cannot apply to Private "**Citizens of the United States**," Privately residing on the land at Common Law, while holding Private State Citizenship pursuant to Section 1 of the 14th Amendment.

"The Emergency Banking Relief Act" (EBRA) (48 Statute Law 1)

This Act accomplished the Design of the **Society of Jesus** in "the Company's" Great Conspiracy against the Liberties of the United States set forth in Samuel Morse's Nineteenth century masterpiece, *Foreign Conspiracy Against the Liberties of the United States* (1835). Just as the Order had brought the British Admiralty (possessing both a criminal and civil jurisdiction unlike American Admiralty with only a civil jurisdiction) inland in the days of Jesuit-ruled King Charles Stuart I of England thereby attempting to do away with the English Common Law on the land, the Jesuits accomplished essentially the same thing here in America with this wicked Act aided by the "Roosevelt Court."

In the passing of this Act which the emotionally distressed Congress never read, the following must be understood:

1. The "Trading With the Enemy Act," as passed originally in 1917 and amended in 1918, was made to apply to any **"enemy"** of the United States.
2. The **"enemy"** was defined to be "any individual, partnership, or other body of individuals of any nationality, resident within the territory of any nation with which the United States is at war."
3. Other enemy **"individuals"** were defined as "natives, citizens, or subjects of any nation with which the United States is at war, **other than citizens of the United States.**" These "citizens of the United States" in 1917 held Private citizenship of the United States without having been reduced to the inferior citizenship status of being property of and surety for the State-created Public "citizen of the United States," which public citizenship status was imposed on March 9, 1933.
4. The "Trading With the Enemy Act" also defined the term **"person."** A **"person"** was "deemed to mean an individual, partnership, association, company, or other unincorporated body of individuals, or corporation or body politic." Therefore in 1917 a **"person"** could mean both a natural person/Private Citizen of the United States and an artificial person/Public citizen of the United States in privilege.
5. Therefore, a **"person"** as defined by the "Trading with the Enemy Act" **DID INCLUDE** a "citizen of the United States," which at the time was a Private "citizen of the United States."
6. The "Emergency Banking Relief Act" of March 9, 1933, amended the "Trading With the Enemy Act" of 1917 (previously amended fourteen times from March 26, 1918, to March 10, 1930), bringing the "Trading With the Enemy Act" inside the United States applying it to **"any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof"** [all the States within the United States] when previously, under the "Trading With the Enemy Act," all transactions **"executed wholly within the United States"** were excluded;
7. The "Emergency Banking Relief Act" defined any **"person"** to mean "an individual, partnership, association or corporation." The term "person" was defined to mean a Public "citizen of the United States." The term **"person"** excludes a Private "citizen of the United States."
8. Therefore, the "Trading with the Enemy Act" defined a "person" to include a Private Citizen of the United States. The "Emergency Banking Relief Act" defined a **"person"** to be an artificial

entity (obviously being a partnership, association, or corporation) to include an “**individual**” “**person**” to be treated as an artificial entity which cannot include the Private Citizen of the United States.

9. For that “**individual**” American to be treated as an artificial entity, his Private “citizenship of the United States” had to be reduced by an implied, constructive contract by operation of law to the inferior grade of quasi-corporate citizenship.
10. The corporation that is a citizen is a “**Public**” citizen of the United States. It is created for the benefit of the public. The corporation is not a “**Private**” Citizen of the United States. Only individual Men and Women can be “**Private**” Citizens of the United States as intended by Section 1 of the Fourteenth Amendment.
11. Therefore, the Private “citizen of the United States” is protected in his citizenship status by Section 1 of the Fourteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States. Federal statute 12 USC 95a amending and resting upon 50 USC 5(b) does not apply to the Private Citizen of the United States.
12. Because the individual Private “Citizen of the United States” is protected by Section 1 of the Fourteenth Amendment, he was specifically **EXCLUDED** by definition from the “Emergency Banking Relief Act,” which act of FDR’s Emergency War Powers Congress (by way of the amended “Trading With the Enemy Act,” Section 17), imposed a **martial process** upon the courts, federal and state, after April 25, 1938.
13. Therefore the good news is, all Private “Citizens of the United States” are protected in their private right to a **civilian due process** of law on a federal level by the Fifth Amendment, and to a **civilian due process** on a state level by Section 1 of the Fourteenth Amendment.
14. Therefore every Private “Citizen of the United States” is neither a “**person**” nor “**property**” “**subject to the jurisdiction of the United States**” referred to in the Emergency Banking Relief Act (12 USC 95a) passed by the Emergency War Powers Congress on March 9, 1933.
15. And therefore, all Private “citizens of the United States” are not subject to the provisions of the “Emergency Banking Relief Act” (12 USC 95a) having amended the “Trading With the Enemy Act” of October 6, 1917, as previously amended on March 28, 1918, now codified as 50 USC App. 5(b)), including a **martial due process of law** imposed by the amended “Trading With the Enemy Act” upon any artificial “**person**” within the United States and “**subject to the jurisdiction thereof**,” i.e., “subject to the *de facto* Emergency War Powers jurisdiction thereof.”

A Word for Word Comparison

Between 50 USC App. Section 5(b) of the

“The Trading With the Enemy Act” of October 6, 1917, 40 Stat. Law 411

as Amended on March 28, 1918, and Section 5(b) of the “Trading With the Enemy Act”

“The Emergency Banking Relief Act” of March 9, 1933, 48 Stat. Law 1

This Word for Word Comparison is critical in understanding how “The Emergency Banking Relief Act” (1933) Amended “The Trading With the Enemy Act” (1917) as Amended in substance making “The Trading With the Enemy Act” the Law of the Land of the United States of America.

“The Trading With the Enemy Act” as Amended on March 9, 1933, imposed a *de facto* Emergency War Powers Military Government, while ousting *de jure* Civilian Constitutional Government.

All Courts, Federal and State, now impose a Martial Due Process instead of a Civilian Due Process on every “*Person Within the United States,*” Natural and Artificial.

“Trading With the Enemy Act,” Section 5(b), 40 Statute Law 411

1917—“That the President may investigate, regulate, or prohibit,

1933—“**During time of war or during any other period of national emergency declared by the President, the President may, through any agency that he may designate, or otherwise, investigate, regulate, or prohibit,**

Change 1. TWEA is now imposed inside the geographic United States during a declared state of national emergency.

Change 2. The President may now create agencies to “investigate, regulate or prohibit.” These agencies will be created during the 1930s. The Securities and Exchange Commission is created in 1933; its first director is Knight of Malta Joe Kennedy. A host of other agencies will be created as a result of the Jesuit Order’s Fabian Socialist New Deal.

1917—“under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, by means of licenses or

1933—“under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, by means of licenses or

1917—“otherwise, any transactions in foreign exchange, export or ear-markings of gold

1933—“otherwise, any transactions in foreign exchange, **transfers of credit between**

or payments by banking institutions as defined by the President, and export,
hoarding, melting, or earmarking of gold

Change 3. Banking institutions within the United States are totally regulated by Congress without limitation. No "Individual" may "hoard" his gold. All gold will be taken from "any person within the United States" on June 5, 1933, via HJR-192 ⁽³⁾.

1917—"or silver coin or bullion or currency, transfers of credit in any form (other than credits relating solely to transactions to be executed wholly within the United States), and transfers of evidences of indebtedness or of the ownership of property between the United States and any foreign country, whether enemy, ally of enemy or otherwise, or between residents of one or more foreign countries, by any person within the United States;

1933—"or silver coin or bullion or currency, by any person within the United States

³ When the Emergency Banking Act of 1933 and the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 outlawed the use of gold, such contracts became sources of controversy. In the gold clause case *Norman vs. Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co.*, 294 U.S. 240 (1935), the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that gold clauses were invalid. However, Congress later reinstated the option to use gold clauses for obligations (new contracts) issued after October 1977 in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 5118(d)(2).

The United States Gold Reserve Act of January 30, 1934 required that all gold and gold certificates held by the Federal Reserve be surrendered and vested in the sole title of the United States Department of the Treasury.

The Gold Reserve Act outlawed most private possession of gold, forcing individuals to sell it to the Treasury, after which it was stored in United States Bullion Depository at Fort Knox and other locations. The act also changed the nominal price of gold from \$20.67 per trov ounce to \$35.

A year earlier, in 1933, Executive Order 6102 had made it a criminal offense for U.S. citizens to own or trade gold anywhere in the world, with exceptions for some jewelry and collector's coins. These prohibitions were relaxed starting in 1964 – gold certificates were again allowed for private investors on April 24, 1964, although the obligation to pay the certificate holder on demand in gold specie would not be honored. By 1975 Americans could again freely own and trade gold.

The Gold Reserve Act authorized the Exchange Stabilization Fund to use such assets as were not needed for exchange market stabilization to deal in government securities.

The Gold Reserve Act had economic ramifications far beyond national finance. At that time many contracts stipulated that their monetary terms could be demanded in gold. Such gold clauses were intended to protect against the United States devaluing the dollar. When the Emergency Banking Act of 1933 and the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 outlawed the use of gold, such contracts became sources of controversy. In the gold clause case *Norman vs. Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co.*, 294 U.S. 240 (1935), the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that gold clauses were invalid. However, Congress later reinstated the option to use gold clauses for obligations (new contracts) issued after October 1977 in accordance with 31 U.S.C. § 5118(d)(2).

The 2008 decision *216 Jamaica Avenue, LLC vs S&R Playhouse Realty Co.* established that a gold clause in contracts signed before 1933 was only suspended not erased, and under certain limited circumstances might be reactivated.

Change 4. The provision excluding the TWEA of October 6, 1917, as amended from regulating transactions executed wholly within the United States is eliminated. All foreign and domestic transactions of *“any person within the United States”* is to be investigated, regulated or prohibited.

1917—**“and he** may require any such person engaged in any **such** transaction to furnish

1933—**“or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof; and the President** may require any person engaged in any transaction **referred to in this subdivision** to furnish

Change 5. The “new jurisdiction of the United States” established by the emergency war powers military government of the United States under Proclamation 2040 approved and confirmed by the EBRA amending the TWEA, now extends to all states and territories.

1917—“under oath, complete information relative thereto, including the production

1933—“under oath, complete information relative thereto, including the production

1917—“of any books of account, contracts, letters or other papers, in connection

1933—“of any books of account, contracts, letters or other papers, in connection

1917—“therewith in the custody or control of such person, either before or after

1933—“therewith in the custody or control of such person, either before or after

1917—“such transaction is completed.

1933—“such transaction is completed.

1917—[End of Statute]

1933—**“Whoever willfully violates any of the provisions of this subdivision or of any license, order, rule or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, may be imprisoned for not more than ten years, or both; and any officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation may be punished by a like fine, imprisonment, or both. As used in this subdivision the term ‘person’ means an individual, partnership, association, or corporation.”** [End of Statute]

Change 6. New penalties are imposed for violating the amended TWEA extended into the United States affecting “*any person within the United States*” (natural or artificial) “*subject to the jurisdiction thereof,*” namely, to the newly imposed, non-civilian, emergency war powers, martial jurisdiction of the United States.

Note: “**Person**” as defined under the TWEA is identical to a “**Person**” defined in the EBRA. However, an individual natural “**Person**” under the TWEA was a Private Citizen of the United States under Section 1 of the 14th Amendment. The natural “**Person**” under the EBRA amending the TWEA and thereby extending the TWEA into the United States is a Public “**U.S. citizen**” treated like a corporation in commercial privilege.

CONCLUSION

Citizenship Status and Jurisdiction of the United States

I. Private Citizenship of the United States, Section 1, 14th Amendment

“All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside.”

- A. An individual is a natural “*person.*”
- B. That individual natural “*person*” is “*born or naturalized in the United States*” (the geographic “United States” composed of the states in union under the Constitution of the United States).
- C. That individual natural “*person*” is “*subject to the jurisdiction thereof,*” the jurisdiction of the United States.
- D. The “*jurisdiction thereof*” (jurisdiction of the United States) is the constitutionally-established, constitutionally-limited, *de jure*, civilian jurisdiction of the United States that began on March 4, 1789, and that ended on March 6, 1933, confirmed and approved on March 9, 1933, by the Emergency Banking Relief Act.
- E. The citizenship of the “citizen of the United States” is private, not public.
- F. Therefore, the Private “citizen of the United States” under Section 1 of the 14th Amendment is a “*person . . . subject to the jurisdiction of the United States.*” That jurisdiction is a civilian jurisdiction.

II. Public Citizenship of the United States, Section 1, 14th Amendment

- A. A corporation is a "**person**" under Section 1, 14th Amendment.
- B. A corporation is a "**citizen**" under Section 1, 14th Amendment.
- C. A corporation is created by a state for the benefit of the public.
- D. A corporation is a public "**citizen of the United States.**"
- E. By operation of law, the Certificate of Live Birth, on the day it was filed with a public office of the state of natural birth, created an individual corporate/trust entity, a Public "**citizen of the United States,**" its property being the Private "**citizen of the United States.**"
- F. On March 6, 1933 (approved and confirmed on March 9, 1933, via the EBRA), all registered property (land, labor and businesses) were seized as "booty of war" by Proclamation 2039 of President Franklin D. Roosevelt acting under the World War I statutory authority of the "Trading With the Enemy Act" of October 6, 1917, as amended 14 times up to and including March 10, 1930.
- G. On March 6, 1933 (approved and confirmed on March 9, 1933, via the EBRA), the constitutional, limited, *de jure*, civilian government of the United States was ousted and replaced with a statutory, unlimited, *de facto*, military government of the United States.
- H. On March 6, 1933 (approved and confirmed on March 9, 1933, via the EBRA), the civilian "**jurisdiction of the United States**" under Section 1 of the 14th Amendment was removed and replaced with the military "**jurisdiction of the United States**" under the "Emergency Banking Relief Act" now codified as 12 USC 95a based upon the military "Trading With the Enemy Act" now codified a 50 USC App. 5(b).
- I. Therefore, the Public "**citizen of the United States**" under Section 1 of the 14th Amendment is a "**person . . . subject to the jurisdiction of the United States**" under the "Emergency Banking Relief Act" (12 USC 95a) based upon the "Trading With the Enemy Act" (50 USC App. 5(b)). That jurisdiction is a military jurisdiction imposing martial process in every action, state and federal, civil and criminal.

FINAL CONCLUSION

The Private "**citizen of the United States**" is a "**person**" subject to the constitutional, *de jure*, peacetime, jurisdiction of the United States under Section 1 of the 14th Amendment.

That peacetime jurisdiction of the United States is a **civilian jurisdiction** using **civilian process** to gain *in personam* jurisdiction.

On the other hand:

The Public "*citizen of the United States*" is a "*person*" subject to the statutory, *de facto*, wartime jurisdiction of the United States under the "Emergency Banking Relief Act" (codified as 12 USC 95a) based upon the military "Trading With the Enemy Act" (codified as 50 USC App. 5(b)). All actions, federal and state, criminal and civil, using martial process to confer *in personam* jurisdiction of the emergency war powers courts are founded upon these **two statutes**.

That wartime jurisdiction of the United States is a **military jurisdiction** using **martial process** to gain *in personam* jurisdiction.

You are either a Constitutional Private "citizen of the United States"

Or

You are a Statutory Public "citizen of the United States"

You are either a "person" under Section 1 of the 14th Amendment

Or

You are a "person" under the commercial "Emergency Banking Relief Act" (1933)
(12 USC 95a)
Based upon the martial "Trading With the Enemy Act" (1917)
(50 USC App. 5(b))

**You are either subject to a civilian "jurisdiction of the United States"
Under Section 1 of the 14th Amendment**

Or

You are subject to a martial "jurisdiction of the United States"
Under the "Emergency Banking Relief Act" (1933) and
The "Trading With the Enemy Act" (1917)
(12 USC 95a and 50 USC App. 5(b))

You are one of the Sovereign People of the United States of America

Or

You are one of the conquered people of the United States of America

The End

Page 14 of 15

Exhibit A

That for the reasons expressed above, notwithstanding whether a natural person is born within a State of the United States of married citizen parents, the Executor and Beneficiaries of this EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA are of a singular class separate and apart from those who are either naturalized or born a citizen, and are unable to certify as eligible for POTUS one of the conquered people of the United States of America as long as the dejure citizen of the United States remains the surety-indenture for the Debtor trust with beneficial interest in the surety, for that natural person is the property of the United States and is a slave unable to fulfill the duties of POTUS.

Therefore, the Executor and Beneficiaries are bound by their registered status as private citizens of the United States with their bonafide status as a natural-born Citizen within the duties and obligations of this DEED IN TRUST to only certify a candidate is eligible based upon the foregoing and shall seek equity relief of a chancellery court for attempt to USURP the POTUS to the contrary.

That the Beneficiaries for this DEED IN TRUST are private citizens of the United States in respect to the debtor trust entity registered with the United States Secretary of the Treasury with acceptance confirmed for each respective package by Certified Mail with numbers for their account in regards to the period ending before the filing of this DEED IN TRUST and that the undersigned Beneficiaries are certified natural-born Citizens capable of rendering a decision as to the status of a POTUS candidate.

That Executor and Settlor (SETTLOR), who privately is of equal beneficial interest to the Beneficiaries or any member of the class defined above in the execution of the obligations of this DEED IN TRUST, is **Christopher Earl Strunk** in esse Sui juris private citizen of the United States, the secured beneficiary agent of the Debtor Trust transmitting utility TMCHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK© as duly registered with the United States Secretary of the Treasury with account [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Accrual [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and located at 593 Vanderbilt Avenue PMB 281 Brooklyn, New York zip code excepted 11238 Cell Phone: 845-901-6767 Email: chris@strunk.ws, who upon his acceptance will duly serve this Trust publicly without beneficial interest until further written notice unanimously approved by undersigned Beneficiaries and be reimbursed for his time and expense acceptable to the Beneficiaries.

The undersigned Beneficiaries hereby enact this EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST and appoint the SETTLOR:

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] in esse Sui juris
private citizen of the United States,
the secured beneficiary agent of the Debtor Trust
transmitting utility [REDACTED]

Dated: *April 23, 2014*

**BENEFICIARY AMENDMENT TO THE EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**WITH BENEFICIARY DISCRETION FOR PRIVATE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES
WHO ARE TRUE *NATURAL-BORN CITIZENS* UNDER THE UNITED STATES
CONSTITUTION ARTICLE 2 SECTION 1 CLAUSE 5 AND NOT SURETY-INDENTURES FOR
THEIR RESPECTIVE DEBTOR TRUST ENTITY UNDER 12 USC 95 AND 50 USC APP. 5(b)
MARTIAL GOVERNMENT WITH A CONTINUING NATIONAL EMERGENCY**

This is a Beneficiary Amendment to the Express Deed in Trust claim of beneficial interest in and over all the public and private real, personal, tangible and intangible Property within THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA geographic border to safeguard and secure for the posterity of WE the People of the United States of America in the nation given by GOD for securing each private Citizen's unalienable rights and beneficial interest in pursuit of life liberty and happiness in perpetuity, and with the Executor and Beneficiaries duty to this Trust shall guarantee that all incumbents and future candidate(s) for the Office of President or Vice President of the United States (POTUS) shall be a bonafide *Natural-Born Citizen* (NBC) private citizen of the United States agent who is surety no more to the Debtor Trust Entity in compliance with the United States Constitution Article 2 Section 1 Clause 5, either under 12 USC 95 and 50 USC App. 5(b) with the Military Government authority of renewed annual National Emergency or otherwise (**DEED in TRUST**).

That for the reasons expressed above, notwithstanding whether a natural person is born within a State of the United States of married citizen parents, the Executor and Beneficiaries of this EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA are of a singular class separate and apart from those who are either naturalized or born a citizen, and are unable to certify as eligible for POTUS one of the conquered people of the United States of America as long as the dejure citizen of the United States remains the surety-indenture for the Debtor trust with beneficial interest in the surety, for that natural person is the property of the United States and is a slave unable to fulfill the duties of POTUS.

Therefore, the undersigned [REDACTED] is bound to the rules and intent of this DEED in TRUST by the unanimous decision of the Executor SETTLOR Christopher Earl Strunk and Beneficiary [REDACTED] have authorized me to become a DEED in TRUST Beneficiary based upon my registered status as private citizen of the United States with a bonafide natural-born Citizen status within the duties and obligations of this DEED in TRUST to only certify a candidate is eligible based upon the foregoing and shall seek equity relief of a chancellery court for any incumbent and or attempt to USURP the POTUS to the contrary.

I, [REDACTED], the undersigned hereby accept the terms, conditions and duties as a Beneficiary to this EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] in esse Sui juris
private citizen of the United States,
the secured beneficiary agent of the Debtor Trust
transmitting utility [REDACTED]

Dated: 25 April 2014

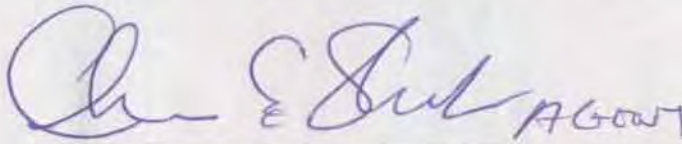
EXHIBIT A-2

AFFIDAVIT OF TRUTH

For a true and correct copy of the Original

I, **Christopher Earl Strunk**, in esse Sui juris, solemnly affirm, depose and declare under the penalties of perjury that the attached **NOTICE TO THE AGENT IS NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL** **NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL IS NOTICE TO AGENT RE: OFFER OF CONTRACT** Received **20 January 2009 and received 21 January 2009 FOR THE RECORD RETURN and REDRAFT TIMELY WITHOUT DISHONOR WITH THE RESTRICTED SPECIAL- APPEARANCE NOT A CORPORATION** The Living-Soul, with Attachments: *Oath of 20 January 2009 offer for contract /Returned & Redrafted, * Oath of 21 January 2009 offer for contract / Returned & Redrafted, * Notice to the Clerk of Records Judicial Notice (page 1 of 2),*Judicial Notice (page 2 of 2); along with the proof of service by registered mail, and that on January 23, 2009, Affirmant privately did duly fire **BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA II**, for being ineligible to POTUS and Commander-in-chief, and did duly serve notice upon he and his agents accordingly to no avail of law to date see the eight (8) page document marked by me as "**Exhibit B**" at the lower left hand corner of each of the pages is an exact, true and correct copy of the original.

Further Affiant Sayeth Not.



Christopher Earl Strunk in esse Sui juris secured beneficiary agent of the Debtor Trust transmitting utility **™CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK©**
Private Citizen of the United States of America
Private Citizen of the State of New York
Private Resident of the County of Kings
All Rights Reserved Without Prejudice

Acknowledgment:

THE STATE OF NEW YORK)
)ss
THE COUNTY OF KINGS)

BEFORE ME, on this day personally appeared **Christopher Earl Strunk** known to me to be the person described herein and who solemnly affirmed under the penalties of perjury that every statement given above was the whole truth to the best of his knowledge.

Subscribed and Sworn before me on this 29th day of April, 2014.

KAMAL P. SONI
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01506089949
Qualified in Kings County
Commission Expires March 31, 2015



Notary Public



WITH THE AUTHORIZATION OF
By *Earl Strunk* IN ESSE



Non-Domestic
In Care of:
593 Vanderbilt Avenue - 281
Brooklyn, New York
Zip Code exempt DMM 122-32
Christopher-Earl : Strunk ©
Not a corporation
Living-Soul
Declarant
No Third Parties

Barack Hussein Obama *in esse*,
a/k/a Barry Soetoro *in esse*,
a/k/a Barry Dunham *in esse*,
a/k/a Barry Durham *in esse*
DBA BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA, INC.
SUPERVISOR(S), HEIR(S), AGENT(S),
ASSIGN(S)
In care of :
the AGENT IN CHARGE OF THE
UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE
Office of Government and Public Affairs
245 Murray Drive,
Building 410,
Washington, DC 20223

LAMAR COUNTY, GA. SUPERIOR COURT
FILED & RECORDED IN CLERK'S OFFICE
APR 29 2014 AT 1:20 P M
BPA BOOK 32 PAGES 736
DEPUTY CLERK *W. B. Strunk*

NOTICE TO THE AGENT IS NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL
IS NOTICE TO AGENT
RE: OFFER OF CONTRACT
Received 20 January 2009 and received 21 January 2009

FOR THE RECORD
RETURN AND REDRAFT
TIMELY, WITHOUT DISHONOR
WITH THE RESTRICTED SPECIAL-APPEARANCE
NOT A CORPORATION
The Living-Soul

Attachments:

- Oath of 20 January 2009 offer for contract /Returned & Redrafted
- Oath of 21 January 2009 offer for contract /Returned & Redrafted
- Notice to the Clerk of Records
- Judicial Notice (page 1 of 2)
- Judicial Notice (page 2 of 2)

Under reserve with the copy-claim
without prejudice, without recourse

By *Christopher-Earl Strunk* 1/22/09
© in esse
Living-Soul
not a corporation

1 OF 6

Obama second oath - Congratulations again!

US president Obama...
"Your" offer of contract is received and accepted for value.
Timely without dishonor and with consideration IS
RETURNED to "You" redrafted of My choosing WISHING NC
CONTRACT with "You" in full accord under the UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE (U.C.C.) and FAIR DEBT COLLECTION
REGULATION 2. TRUTH AND LENDING

Obama took the oath of office after an inauguration starter.
I do not know where "You" came from
I do not know where "You" intend
I do not understand "Your" intent
I do not recognize "You"
"You" have failed to comply with 26 USC 6965 and
"You" have failed to comply with 18 USC 1923
members of the president's staff
Barack Obama and US chief

Roberts: "I, Barack Obama do solemnly swear,
to faithfully execute the office of President of the United States,
and to preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

Obama: "That I, Barack Obama do solemnly swear,
to faithfully execute the office of President of the United States,
and to preserve, protect and defend the Constitution of the United States."

Roberts: "And will to the best of my ability."

Obama: "And will to the best of my ability."

Roberts: "Preserve, protect and defend the constitution of the United States."
Obama: "Preserve, protect and defend the constitution of the United States."

Roberts: "So help me God."

Obama: "So help me God."

Roberts: "Congratulations again!"

Obama: "Thank you, sir!"

By: *[Signature]*
Power-of-Authority-in-Fact
Not a Corporation
Living-Soul
Under reserve, without dishonor, without prejudice, without recourse in good faith, no delus
1/22/09

Under reserve with the copy-claim without prejudice, without recourse
By: *[Signature]* 1/22/09
© in esse
Living-Soul
not a corporation

Exhibit B

2 of 6

NOTICE TO THE CLERK OF RECORDS

DEPUTY CLERK

Coak

The minute you receive any record, document, paper, proceeding, map, book or other thing deposited with you, you are committing crimes against justice under Revised Statutes of the United States First Section 43 Congress. Sections 5403, 5407 and 5408 totaling up to \$9,000 in fines and up to 12 years in prison per affidavit you fail to record. This 18 USC Section 2071 also carries fines, imprisonment and disqualification of office. If your county attorney told you not to file any documents like mine, you are still responsible, as I do not accept any third-party-interveners. Any attorney, district attorney, or anyone from the lawyering craft are all third-parties and do not have a license to make a legal determination in this matter as they do not represent Me and You, the county clerk, do not have the authority to represent Me. Should You fail to uphold Your sworn oath and perform your duties I will have no choice but to record an Affidavit of Criminal Complaint against You and send a copy to Your bonding company.

Title LXX.—CRIMES.—CH.4. CRIMES AGAINST JUSTICE

SEC.5403. Every person who willfully destroys or attempts to destroy, or, with intent to steal or destroy, takes and carries away any record, paper, or proceeding of a court of justice, filed or deposited with any clerk or officer of such court, or any paper, or document, or record filed or deposited in any public office, or with any judicial or public officer, shall, without reference to the value of the record, paper, document, or proceeding so taken, pay a fine of not more than two thousand dollars, or suffer imprisonment, at hard labor, not more than three years, or both: [See § § 5408, 5411, 5414.] Title LXX.— CRIMES.— CH.4. CRIMES AGAINST JUSTICE (Destroying, &c., public records.)

SEC.5407. If two or more persons in any State or Territory conspire for the purpose of impeding, hindering, obstructing or defeating, in any manner, the due course of justice in any State or Territory, with intent to deny to any citizen the equal protection of the laws, or to injure him or his property for lawfully enforcing, or attempting to enforce, the right of any person, or class of person, to the equal protection of the laws, each of such person shall be punished by a fine of not less than five hundred nor more than five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment, with or without hard labor, not less than six months nor more than six years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. See § § 1977-1991, 20042010, 5506-5510.1 Title LXX.— CRIMES.— CH.4. CRIMES AGAINST JUSTICE (Conspiracy to defeat enforcement of the laws.)

SEC.5408. Every officer, having the custody of any record, document, paper, or proceeding specified in section fifty-four hundred and three, who fraudulently takes away, or withdraws, or destroys any such record, document, paper, or proceeding filed in his office or deposited with him or in his custody, shall pay a fine of not more than two thousand dollars, or suffer imprisonment at hard labor not more than three years, or both, and shall moreover, forfeit his office and be forever afterward disqualified from holding any office under the Government of the United States. (Destroying record by officer in charge.)

18 USCS SECTION 2071 (2002)

Section 2071. Concealment, removal, or mutilation generally

- (a) Whoever willfully and unlawfully conceals, removes, mutilates, obliterates, or destroys, or attempts to do so, or, with intent to do so takes and carries away any record, proceeding, map, book, paper, document, or other thing, filed or deposited with any clerk or officer of any court of the United States, or in any public office, or with any judicial or public officer of the United States, shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than three years, or both.
- (b) Whoever, having the custody of any such record, proceeding, map, book, document, paper, or other thing, willfully and unlawfully conceals, removes, mutilates, obliterates, falsifies, or destroys the same, shall be fined under this title or imprisoned not more than three years, or both; and shall forfeit his office and be disqualified from holding any office under the United States. As used in this subsection, the term "office" does not include the office held by any person as a retired officer of the Armed Forces of the United States.

Under reserve with the copy-claim
without prejudice, without recourse

By: *Justin C. Cook* 1/22/09
not a corporation © in esse Living-Soul

4 OF 6

[JUDICIAL NOTICE]

[While the misrepresentation of a material fact, past or present may constitute basis for an inference of legal "fraud," any act, omission or concealment which involves a breach of legal duty, trust, or confidence, justly reposed and is injurious to another, or by which an undue advantage is taken of another, may become the foundation for inference of fraud, and when there is a duty to speak, the concealment of a material fact may be equally as wrongful as a positive misrepresentation. *Tex. Civ. App. 1943. Ruebeck v. Hunt, 171 SW2d 895, affirmed 176 SW2d 7382 142 Tex. 167; 150 A.L.R. 775.*]

[Party having superior knowledge who takes advantage of another's ignorance of the law to deceive him by studied concealment or misrepresentation can be held responsible for that conduct. *Tex. 1987, Fina Supply, Inc. v. Abilene National Bank, 726 SW2d 537*]

[We (judges) have no more right to decline the exercise of jurisdiction which is given, (this will include the county court of record judge Victor Carillo) than to usurp that which is not given. The one or the other would be treason to the Constitution." *Cohen v. Virginia, 6 Wheat. 264, (1821); U.S. v. Will, 499 U.S. 200.*]

["(W)hen a government becomes a partner in any trading company, it divests itself, so far as concerns the transactions of that company, of its sovereign character, and takes that of a private citizen...It descends to a level with those with whom it associate itself, and takes the character which belongs to its associates and to the business which is to be transacted." *Bank of United States v. Planters' Bank of Georgia, 22 U.S. 904(1824).*]

["The United States as drawee of commercial paper stands in no different light than any other drawee." "The United States does business on business terms. It is not exempted from the general rules governing the rights and duties of drawees by the largeness of its dealings and its having to employ agents to do what if done by a principal in person would leave no room for doubt." *Clearfield Trust Co. v. United States, 318 U.S. 363(1943).*]

["Courts enforcing mere statutes do not act judicially, but ministerially, having no judicial immunity, and unlike Courts of Law, do not obtain jurisdiction by service of process nor even by Arrest and Compelled Appearance." *Boswell v. Otis, 9 Howard 336, 348.*]

["Want of jurisdiction may not be cured by consent of the parties." *Industrial Addition Association v. C.I.R., 323 U.S. 310, 313.*]

Under reserve with the copy-claim
without prejudice, without recourse

By *Frank E. Frank 1/22/09*
not a corporation © in esse
Living-Soul

[Judicial Notice]

1. ["A judgment rendered in violation of due process is void." *World Wide Volkswagen v. Woodson*, 444 U.S. 286, 291; *National Bank v. Wiley*, 195 US 257; *Pennoyer v. Neff*, 95 US 714]

["... the requirements of due process must be met before the court can properly assert in *personam* jurisdiction." *Wells Fargo v. Wells Fargo*, 556 F2d 406, 416.]

[. Notification of legal responsibility is "the first essential of due process of law." *Connally v. General Construction Co.*, 269 US 385,391]

[. "A statute which either forbids or requires the doing of an act in terms so vague that men of common intelligence must necessarily guess at its meaning and differ as to its application, violates the first essential of due process of law." *Connally v. General Construction Co.*, 269 U.S. 385,391]

[. "Whenever it appears that the court lacks subject matter jurisdiction, the court is obliged to dismiss the action." *Willy v. Coastal Corp.*, 503 U.S. 131, 136-37; *U. S. v. Texas*, 252 F. Supp 234, 254]

[. "Once jurisdiction is challenged, the court cannot proceed when it clearly appears that the court lacks jurisdiction, the court has no authority to reach merits, but, rather should dismiss the action." *Melo v. U.S.*, 505 F.2d. 1026]

["There is no discretion to ignore lack of jurisdiction." *Joyce v. U.S.*, 474 F 2d 215]

Under reserve with the copy-claim
without prejudice, without recourse

By *Stanton - E. J. Dunk* 1/23/10
not a corporation © in esse
Living-Soul

6 OF 6



Track & Confirm

Search Results

Label/Receipt Number: RE40 0301 908U S
Status: Delivered

Your item was delivered at 8:07 AM on January 27, 2009 in WASHINGTON, DC 20223.

Track & Confirm

Enter Label/Receipt Number.

[Additional Details >](#) [Return to USPS.com Home >](#)

[Go >](#)

Notification Options

Track & Confirm by email

Get current event information or updates for your item sent to you or others by email. [Go >](#)

JAMES STREET #1 T-1
 NEW YORK, New York
 10199004

3558250157-0097
 01/23/2009 (212)330-2183 02:50:38 AM

Registered No. **RE400301908US** Date Stamp

Reg Fee	\$10.00		0157
Handling Charge	\$0.00	Return Receipt	\$2.20
Postage	\$0.59	Restricted Delivery	\$0.00
Received by	<i>BE</i>		

To Be Completed By Post Office

Customer Must Declare Full Value \$50.00 Domestic insurance up to \$500.00 is included based upon the declared value. Additional indemnity is listed. (See Reverse)

OFFICIAL U.S. MAIL

To Be Completed By Customer (Please Print) All Entries Must Be in Ballpoint or Typed

FROM
 16593 VANDERBILT AVE - 281
 BROOKLYN NEW YORK
 ZIP CODE EXEMPT PNM 122-32
 CHRISTOPHER E STRUNK
 BREKIDK HUSSEIN OBAMA IN EISE
 TO
 1/6 THE AGENT IN CHARGE OF THE
 US SECRET SERVICE - OFF OF GOV. 9 RUS
 245 MURRAY DRIVE - BLDG 40
 WASHINGTON DC 20223

PS Form 3806, Receipt for Registered Mail Copy 1 - Customer
 May 2007 (7530-02-000-9051) (See Information on Reverse)
 For domestic delivery information, visit our website at www.usps.com

Sales Receipt
 Product Sale Unit Final
 Description Qty Price Price

WASHINGTON DC 20223 \$0.59
 Zone-3 First-Class
 Letter
 1.60 oz.
 Return Rcpt (Green Card) \$2.20
 -- Registered \$10.00
 Insured Value : \$0.00
 Article Value : \$0.00
 Label #: RE400301908US

Issue PVI: \$12.79
 Total: \$12.79
 Paid by:
 Cash \$20.00
 Change Due: -\$7.21

-- Save this receipt as evidence of insurance. For information regarding domestic insurance, visit our website at usps.com/insurance/postoffice.htm

Order stamps at USPS.com/shop or call 1-800-Stamp24. Go to USPS.com/clicknship to print shipping labels with postage. For other information call 1-800-ASK-USPS.

Bill#:1000300668752
 Clerk:34

All sales final on stamps and postage
 Refunds for guaranteed services only
 Thank you for your business

 HELP US SERVE YOU BETTER

Go to: <http://gx.gallup.com/pos>

TELL US ABOUT YOUR RECENT POSTAL EXPERIENCE

YOUR OPINION COUNTS

DEPUTY CLERK

Commerce with DCC Chapter 37 §16-3701 (iii) a copy of Relator's Replevin Demand of Timothy Franz Geithner the Usurper's Secretary of the United States Treasury with DCC Chapter 37 §16-3701.

That Relator Christopher-Earl : Strunk in esse, by Special-Appearance herein, declares and states under penalty of perjury with 28 USC §1746:

(1) that Plaintiff / Relator duly served the respective demand upon each Respondent / Debtor by Certified Return Receipt:

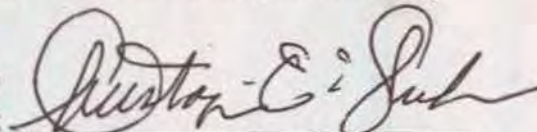
- Debtor - Barack Hussein Obama in esseReceipt No: 70092250000365685338
- Debtor - Gary Faye Locke in esse..... Receipt No: 70092250000365685277
- Debtor - Timothy Franz Geithner in esse.....Receipt No: 70092250000365685345

(2) that Plaintiff / Relator duly serves hereby notice of the respective demand of each debtor named above upon the State of New York Secretary of State under the Uniform Commercial Code Section 9-501 that governs place of filing. Subsection (a) (2) the financing statement is filed as a fixture filing and the collateral is goods that are or are to become fixtures. Subsection (a) (2) provides that the office in which to file a financing statement to perfect a security interest is the office of the Secretary of State in all other cases. Pursuant to subsection (b) a fixture filing for a transmitting utility would also be filed with the Secretary of State.

(3) That the respective State of New York Secretary of State oversees the U.S. Treasury District that has authority over the property where Plaintiff is in esse domicile resides.

(4) That a copy of this Notice is filed with the State of New York Secretary of State along with a Ten Dollar filing fee as there required.

Dated: November 10, 2009
Brooklyn New York



Christopher-Earl: Strunk in esse
593 Vanderbilt Avenue #281
Brooklyn, New York;
Email: uncasyotes2@yahoo.com,
Cell-845-901-6767

Attachments

cc: Brigham John Bowen, AUSA
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
20 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20530

Wynne P. Kelly, AUSA
Office of the U.S. Attorney for the
Washington District of Columbia
555 4th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20530

Barack Hussein Obama in esse
c/o The White House
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20500

Daniel E. Shapiro
First Deputy Secretary of State
State of New York Department of State
One Commerce Plaza
99 Washington Ave,
Albany, NY 12231-0001
Cert R/R No: 70083230000005905998

EXHIBIT C - 2 OF 10



WITH THE
AUTOMATIC
FOR
BY: [Signature] & Sub INCS
ASSOCIATION
Non-Domestic



In Care of:
593 Vanderbilt Avenue - 281
Brooklyn, New York
Zip Code exempt DMM 122-32
Christopher-Earl: Strunk © in esse

Not a corporation
Living-Soul / Affiant
No Third Parties
LAMAR COUNTY, GA. SUPERIOR COURT
FILED & RECORDED IN CLERK'S OFFICE
APR 29 2014 AT 1:20 P M
BPA BOOK 32 PAGES 746
DEPUTY CLERK [Signature]

Timothy Franz Geithner in esse
D/B/A: TIMOTHY FRANZ GEITHNER, INC.
D/B/A: THE UNITED STATES SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,
SUPERVISOR(S), HEIRS(S), AGENT(S), ASSIGN(S)

In care of: The United States Department of the Treasury
1500 Pennsylvania Avenue N.W.
Washington, DC 20220

NOTICE TO THE AGENT IS NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL
NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL IS NOTICE TO AGENT

RE: NOTICE OF REPLEVIN DEMAND

FOR THE RECORD WITH WASHINGTON DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
CODE CHAPTER 37 SECTION 16-3701: DEMAND PRIOR TO ACTION;
COSTS - In an action of replevin brought to recover personal property to which the plaintiff is entitled, that is alleged to have been wrongfully taken by or to be in the possession of and wrongfully detained by the defendant, it is not necessary to demand possession of the property before bringing the action; but the costs of the action may be awarded as the court orders.

TIMELY WITHOUT DISHONOR WITH THE RESTRICTED SPECIAL-
APPEARANCE NOT A CORPORATION -The Living Soul

Attachment: NOTICE OF REPLEVIN DEMAND FOR RETURN OF
PROPERTY PENDING THE REPLEVIN COMPLAINT
FILING affirmed November 9, 2009Page 2 of 2

Under reserve with the copy-claim
without prejudice, without recourse

[Signature]
By: [Signature]
not a corporation © in esse
Living-Soul

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF KINGS)

LAMAR COUNTY, GA. SUPERIOR COURT
FILED & RECORDED IN CLERK'S OFFICE
APR 29 2014 AT 1:20 P M
BPA BOOK 32 PAGES 747
DEPUTY CLERK *[Signature]*

Accordingly, I, Christopher -Earl: Strunk, being duly sworn, depose and say:

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

**In the Replevin matter of
Christopher-Earl : Strunk © in esse**

Plaintiff / Claimant

v.

**Barack Hussein Obama (a/k/a Barry Soetoro) in esse,
Gary F. Locke Secretary of the U.S. Department of Commerce, and
Timothy F. Geithner Secretary of the U.S. Treasury**

Defendants / Respondents

**NOTICE OF REPLEVIN DEMAND FOR RETURN OF PROPERTY
PENDING THE REPLEVIN COMPLAINT FILING**

The Plaintiff sues the Defendants for unjustly detaining the Plaintiff's goods and chattels, as the Usurper, Barack Hussein Obama, is ineligible to be the President of the United States Trustee / Administrator over any United States Departments and Secretaries with fiduciary responsibilities and the Usurper having been denied use of Plaintiff's power of Attorney on January 23, 2009 has by Usurper's continued actions that are void ab initio, including the waivers issued as to Defendant Secretaries and others, pillage Plaintiff's personal property to wit:

- A) the Plaintiff's Bond issued upon his birth certificate of CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK after the birth in New York City on January 23, 1947 in the amount of 19687.5 troy ounces of gold;
- B) the Plaintiff's private account at the US Treasury is secured by the Plaintiff's numbered Bond kept at the U.S. Department of Commerce with the Bond number issued by the Social Security Administration; and
- C) The interest accrued upon the Plaintiff's investment into commerce since the year of 1963 thru now calculated upon the record by the Social Security Earnings Statement compounded annually at the respective annual U.S. Treasury Bond Rate from 1963.

And the Plaintiff claims that the same be taken from the Defendants and delivered to Plaintiff; or, if they are elaigned, that Plaintiff may have judgment of their value and all mesne profits and damages, which he estimates at the present value of \$21,656,250.00 dollars based upon the equivalent current market value of gold with a net present value of 5,817 troy ounces of gold, and 909 troy ounces of gold accumulated interest on Plaintiff's investment into commerce since 1963 besides costs.

Christopher-Earl: Strunk © in esse
593 Vanderbilt Avenue #281
Brooklyn, New York
Zip Code exempt DMM 122-32
Email: chris@strunk.ws ; Ph- 631-745-6402

Sworn to before me this
the 9th day of November 2009

GEORGE ANDERSON
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01AN5070990
Qualified in Kings County
Commission Expires Jan. 6, 2011

George Anderson
NOTARY PUBLIC

Under reserve with the copy-claim
without prejudice, without recourse

Christopher-Earl: Strunk
By: *[Signature]* © in esse
not a corporation living-Soul



WITH THE AUTOMATIC FORFEITURE BY THE DECLARATION IN ESSE



Non-Domestic In Care of: 593 Vanderbilt Avenue - 281 Brooklyn, New York Zip Code exempt DMM 122-32 Christopher-Earl: Strunk © in esse

Not a corporation Living-Soul / Affiant No Third Parties LAMAR COUNTY, GA. SUPERIOR COURT FILED & RECORDED IN CLERK'S OFFICE APR 29 2014 AT 1:20 P M BPA BOOK 32 PAGES 748 DEPUTY CLERK

Gary Faye Locke in esse a/k/a 駱家輝 (pronounced Lok Gaa-Fai)

D/B/A: GARY FAYE LOCKE, INC.

D/B/A: UNITED STATES SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, SUPERVISOR(S), HEIRS(S), AGENT(S), ASSIGN(S)

In care of: The United States Department of Commerce 1401 Constitution Avenue N.W. Washington, DC 20230

NOTICE TO THE AGENT IS NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL IS NOTICE TO AGENT

RE: NOTICE OF REPLEVIN DEMAND

FOR THE RECORD WITH WASHINGTON DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA CODE CHAPTER 37 SECTION 16-3701: DEMAND PRIOR TO ACTION;

COSTS - In an action of replevin brought to recover personal property to which the plaintiff is entitled, that is alleged to have been wrongfully taken by or to be in the possession of and wrongfully detained by the defendant, it is not necessary to demand possession of the property before bringing the action; but the costs of the action may be awarded as the court orders.

TIMELY WITHOUT DISHONOR WITH THE RESTRICTED SPECIAL- APPEARANCE NOT A CORPORATION -The Living Soul

Attachment: NOTICE OF REPLEVIN DEMAND FOR RETURN OF PROPERTY PENDING THE REPLEVIN COMPLAINT FILING affirmed November 9, 2009Page 2 of 2

Under reserve with the copy-claim without prejudice, without recourse

Signature of Christopher-Earl Strunk

By: not a corporation © in esse Living-Soul

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF KINGS)

LAMAR COUNTY, GA. SUPERIOR COURT
FILED & RECORDED IN CLERK'S OFFICE
APR 29 2014 AT 1:20 PM
BPA BOOK 32 PAGES 749
DEPUTY CLERK

Accordingly, I, Christopher-Earl: Strunk, being duly sworn, depose and say:

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

In the Replevin matter of
Christopher-Earl : Strunk © in esse

Plaintiff / Claimant

v.

Barack Hussein Obama (a/k/a Barry Soetoro) in esse,
Gary F. Locke Secretary of the U.S. Department of Commerce, and
Timothy F. Geithner Secretary of the U.S. Treasury

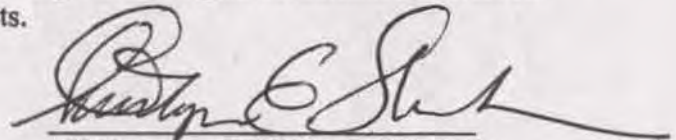
Defendants / Respondents

NOTICE OF REPLEVIN DEMAND FOR RETURN OF PROPERTY
PENDING THE REPLEVIN COMPLAINT FILING

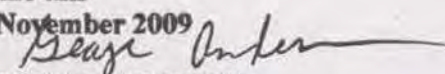
The Plaintiff sues the Defendants for unjustly detaining the Plaintiff's goods and chattels, as the Usurper, Barack Hussein Obama, is ineligible to be the President of the United States Trustee / Administrator over any United States Departments and Secretaries with fiduciary responsibilities and the Usurper having been denied use of Plaintiff's power of Attorney on January 23, 2009 has by Usurper's continued actions that are void ab initio, including the waivers issued as to Defendant Secretaries and others, pillage Plaintiff's personal property to wit:

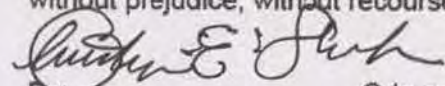
- A) the Plaintiff's Bond issued upon his birth certificate of CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK after the birth in New York City on January 23, 1947 in the amount of 19687.5 troy ounces of gold;
- B) the Plaintiff's private account at the US Treasury is secured by the Plaintiff's numbered Bond kept at the U.S. Department of Commerce with the Bond number issued by the Social Security Administration; and
- C) The interest accrued upon the Plaintiff's investment into commerce since the year of 1963 thru now calculated upon the record by the Social Security Earnings Statement compounded annually at the respective annual U.S. Treasury Bond Rate from 1963.

And the Plaintiff claims that the same be taken from the Defendants and delivered to Plaintiff; or, if they are eloigned, that Plaintiff may have judgment of their value and all mesne profits and damages, which he estimates at the present value of \$21,656,250.00 dollars based upon the equivalent current market value of gold with a net present value of 5,817 troy ounces of gold, and 909 troy ounces of gold accumulated interest on Plaintiff's investment into commerce since 1963 besides costs.



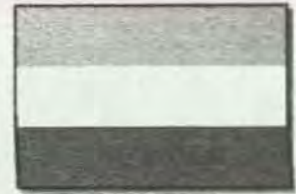
Christopher-Earl: Strunk © in esse
593 Vanderbilt Avenue #281
Brooklyn, New York
Zip Code exempt DMM 122-32
Email: chris@strunk.ws ; Ph- 631-745-6402

Sworn to before me this
the 9th day of November 2009

GEORGE ANDERSON
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01AN5070990
Qualified in Kings County
Commission Expires Jan. 6, 2011

Under reserve with the copy-claim
without prejudice, without recourse

By: © in esse
not a corporation Living-Soul



WITH THE
AUTOMATIC
FOR
BY
CONFIRMATION
CONFIRMATION
SUN 1/01/14



Non-Domestic
In Care of:
593 Vanderbilt Avenue - 281
Brooklyn, New York
Zip Code exempt DMM 122-32
Christopher-Earl: Strunk © in esse
Not a corporation
Living-Soul / Affiant
No Third Parties

Barack Hussein Obama in esse
a/k/a Barry Soetoro in esse,
a/k/a Barry Dunham in esse,
D/B/A: BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA, INC.
SUPERVISOR(S), HEIRS(S), AGENT(S), ASSIGN(S)

LAMAR COUNTY, GA. SUPERIOR COURT
FILED & RECORDED IN CLERK'S OFFICE
APR 29 2014 AT 1:20 P M
BPA BOOK 32 PAGES 750
DEPUTY CLERK

In care of:
The White House
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20500

NOTICE TO THE AGENT IS NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL
NOTICE TO PRINCIPAL IS NOTICE TO AGENT

RE: NOTICE OF REPLEVIN DEMAND

FOR THE RECORD WITH WASHINGTON DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
CODE CHAPTER 37 SECTION 16-3701: DEMAND PRIOR TO ACTION;
COSTS - In an action of replevin brought to recover personal property to which the plaintiff is entitled, that is alleged to have been wrongfully taken by or to be in the possession of and wrongfully detained by the defendant, it is not necessary to demand possession of the property before bringing the action; but the costs of the action may be awarded as the court orders.

TIMELY WITHOUT DISHONOR WITH THE RESTRICTED SPECIAL-
APPEARANCE NOT A CORPORATION -The Living Soul

Attachment: NOTICE OF REPLEVIN DEMAND FOR RETURN OF
PROPERTY PENDING THE REPLEVIN COMPLAINT
FILING affirmed November 9, 2009Page 2 of 2

Under reserve with the copy-claim
without prejudice, without recourse

[Signature]
By: _____ © in esse
not a corporation Living-Soul

STATE OF NEW YORK)
) ss.:
COUNTY OF KINGS)

LAMAR COUNTY, GA. SUPERIOR COURT
FILED & RECORDED IN CLERK'S OFFICE
APR 29 2014 AT 1:20 P M
BPA BOOK 32 PAGES 751
DEPUTY CLERK

Accordingly, I, Christopher-Earl: Strunk, being duly sworn, depose and say:

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

In the Replevin matter of
Christopher-Earl : Strunk © in esse

Plaintiff / Claimant

v.

Barack Hussein Obama (a/k/a Barry Soetoro) in esse,
Gary F. Locke Secretary of the U.S. Department of Commerce, and
Timothy F. Geithner Secretary of the U.S. Treasury

Defendants / Respondents

NOTICE OF REPLEVIN DEMAND FOR RETURN OF PROPERTY
PENDING THE REPLEVIN COMPLAINT FILING

The Plaintiff sues the Defendants for unjustly detaining the Plaintiff's goods and chattels, as the Usurper, Barack Hussein Obama, is ineligible to be the President of the United States Trustee / Administrator over any United States Departments and Secretaries with fiduciary responsibilities and the Usurper having been denied use of Plaintiff's power of Attorney on January 23, 2009 has by Usurper's continued actions that are void ab initio, including the waivers issued as to Defendant Secretaries and others, pillage Plaintiff's personal property to wit:

- A) the Plaintiff's Bond issued upon his birth certificate of CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK after the birth in New York City on January 23, 1947 in the amount of 19687.5 troy ounces of gold;
- B) the Plaintiff's private account at the US Treasury is secured by the Plaintiff's numbered Bond kept at the U.S. Department of Commerce with the Bond number issued by the Social Security Administration; and
- C) The interest accrued upon the Plaintiff's investment into commerce since the year of 1963 thru now calculated upon the record by the Social Security Earnings Statement compounded annually at the respective annual U.S. Treasury Bond Rate from 1963.

And the Plaintiff claims that the same be taken from the Defendants and delivered to Plaintiff; or, if they are elaigned, that Plaintiff may have judgment of their value and all mesne profits and damages, which he estimates at the present value of \$21,656,250.00 dollars based upon the equivalent current market value of gold with a net present value of 5,817 troy ounces of gold, and 909 troy ounces of gold accumulated interest on Plaintiff's investment into commerce since 1963 besides costs.

Christopher-Earl: Strunk © in esse
593 Vanderbilt Avenue #281
Brooklyn, New York
Zip Code exempt DMM 122-32
Email: chris@strunk.ws ; Ph- 631-745-6402

Sworn to before me this
the 9th day of November 2009

GEORGE ANDERSON
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01AN5070990
Qualified in Kings County

Under reserve with the copy-claim
without prejudice, without recourse

By:
not a corporation © in esse
Living-Soul

WASHINGTON STATION
 BROOKLYN, New York
 112205313
 3568880337-0097

11/10/2009 (718)748-0665 12:02:20 PM

U.S. Postal Service
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT
 (Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)
 For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com
WASHINGTON DC 20220

5465 8959 0000 6568 5345
 7009 2250 0000 6568 5277

Product Description	Sale Unit Qty	Unit Price	Final Price
WASHINGTON DC 20230 Zone-3 First-Class Letter			\$0.44
0.70 oz. Return Rcpt (Green Card)			\$2.30
Certified Label #:			\$2.80
70092250000365685277			
Issue PVI:			\$5.54

Postage	\$ 0.44	0337
Certified Fee	\$2.80	04
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	\$2.30	Postmark Here
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	\$0.00	
Total Postage & Fees	\$ 5.54	11/10/2009

Sent To: **Timothy Franz Geithner in esse**
 D/B/A: THE UNITED STATES SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, SUPERVISOR(S), HEIRS(S), AGENT(S), ASSIGN(S) In care of:
 The United States Department of the Treasury
 1500 Pennsylvania Avenue N.W.
 Washington, DC 20220

WASHINGTON DC 20500 Zone-3 First-Class Letter			\$0.44
0.70 oz. Return Rcpt (Green Card)			\$2.30
Certified Label #:			\$2.80
70092250000365685338			
Issue PVI:			\$5.54

71 19 2250 0 3 6568 5277

U.S. Postal Service
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT
 (Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)
 For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com
WASHINGTON DC 20230

Postage	\$ 0.44	0337
Certified Fee	\$2.80	04
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	\$2.30	Postmark Here
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	\$0.00	
Total Postage & Fees	\$ 5.54	11/10/2009

Sent To: **Gary Faye Locke in esse**
 D/B/A: UNITED STATES SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, SUPERVISOR(S), HEIRS(S), AGENT(S), ASSIGN(S) In care of:
 U.S. Department of Commerce
 1401 Constitution Avenue N.W.
 Washington, DC 20230

WASHINGTON DC 20220 Zone-3 First-Class Letter			\$0.44
0.70 oz. Return Rcpt (Green Card)			\$2.30
Certified Label #:			\$2.80
70092250000365685345			
Issue PVI:			\$5.54

\$1 Wisdom PSA	4	\$1.00	\$4.00
Total:			\$20.62
Paid by:			
Cash			\$20.62

U.S. Postal Service
CERTIFIED MAIL™ RECEIPT
 (Domestic Mail Only; No Insurance Coverage Provided)
 For delivery information visit our website at www.usps.com
WASHINGTON DC 20500

9665 8959 0003 6568 5338

Postage	\$ 0.44	0337
Certified Fee	\$2.80	04
Return Receipt Fee (Endorsement Required)	\$2.30	Postmark Here
Restricted Delivery Fee (Endorsement Required)	\$0.00	
Total Postage & Fees	\$ 5.54	11/10/2009

Sent To: **Barack Hussein Obama in esse**
 D/B/A: BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA, INC. SUPERVISOR(S), HEIRS(S), AGENT(S), ASSIGN(S) In care of:
 1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
 DC 20500

Order stamps at USPS.com/shop or call 1-800-Stamp24. Go to USPS.com/clicknship to print shipping labels with postage. For other information call 1-800-ASK-USPS.

Bill#:1000300996682
 Clerk:04

EXHIBIT C-9 of 10

DEPUTY CLERK

U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia
in re Strunk v. U.S. Department of State et al., 08-cv-2234 (RJL)

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

On November 10, 2009, I, Christopher Earl Strunk, under penalty of perjury pursuant to 28 USC 1746,

Am the petitioner herein being pro se without being an attorney caused the service of three (3) complete sets of the Attachments annexed to **JUDICIAL NOTICE** declared November 10, 2009, and did place a complete set in a sealed folder properly addressed with proper postage to be served by USPS mail upon:

Wynne P. Kelly, AUSA
Office of the U.S. Attorney for the
Washington District of Columbia
555 4th St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20530


Brigham John Bowen, AUSA
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
20 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20530

Barack Hussein Obama in esse
c/o The White House
1600 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20500

Daniel E. Shapiro
First Deputy Secretary of State
State of New York Department of State
One Commerce Plaza
99 Washington Ave,
Albany, NY 12231-0001
Cert R/R No: 70083230000005905998

I do declare and certify under penalty of perjury:

Dated: November 10, 2009
Brooklyn, New York



Christopher-Earl: Strunk
593 Vanderbilt Avenue - #281
Brooklyn, New York 11238

Supreme Court of the State of New York
Appellate Division: Second Judicial Department

M170416
E/si

PETER B. SKELOS, J.P.
THOMAS A. DICKERSON
JOHN M. LEVENTHAL
L. PRISCILLA HALL, JJ.

2012-05515, 2013-06335, 2014-00297

DECISION & ORDER ON MOTION

Christopher-Earl Strunk, appellant,
v New York State Board of Elections,
et al., respondents.

(Index No. 6500/11)

Motion by the appellant pro se, inter alia, "for civilian due process of law" on appeals from three orders of the Supreme Court, Kings County, dated April 11, 2012, March 29, 2013, and December 9, 2013, respectively.

Upon the papers filed in support of the motion and the papers filed in opposition thereto, it is

ORDERED that the motion is denied; and it is further,

ORDERED that on the Court's own motion, the appellant's time to perfect the appeal from the order dated March 29, 2013 (Appellate Division Docket No. 2013-06335), is enlarged until May 5, 2014, and the record or appendix and the appellant's brief must be served and filed on or before that date.

SKELOS, J.P., DICKERSON, LEVENTHAL and HALL, JJ., concur.

ENTER:

Aprilanne Agostino
Aprilanne Agostino
Clerk of the Court

March 4, 2014

STRUNK v NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS

EXHIBIT D

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Plaintiff,

v.

Criminal Action No. 20-165-JEB

KEVIN CLINESMITH,

Defendant.

CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK, EXECUTOR AND SETTLOR FOR THE EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, MAKES THIS BIRTHEER CONFESSION AS TO OUTRAGEOUS ACTS OF FACTITIOUS DISORDER IMPOSED ON ANOTHER, IN LIEU OF EQUAL TREATMENT OF A 18 USC §1001 CURE TO CONVICT SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE SCAPEGOAT DEFENDANT ALSO KNOWN AS KEVIN CLINESMITH, PROFFERS THE CRIMINAL ACCESSORY INFORMATION EXPERTISE AND INSIGHT FOR JAMES EMANUEL BOASBERG'S SECRET SOCIETY LIES AND CONCEALMENT IN U.S. SENATE CONFIRMATION

EXHIBIT 2



United States Department of State

Washington, D.C. 20520

JUL 29 2010

In reply refer to:

CA/PPT/L/LE – Case Control Number: 200807238

Christopher E. Strunk
593 Vanderbilt Avenue, #281
Brooklyn, NY 11238

Dear Mr. Strunk:

The following is in response to your request to the Department of State, dated November 22, 2008, requesting the release of material under the provisions of the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. § 552).

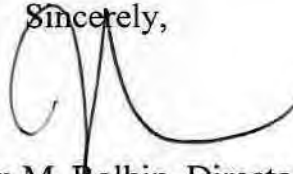
We have completed a search for records responsive to your request. The search resulted in the retrieval of six documents that are responsive to your request. After careful review of these documents, we have determined that all six documents may be released in full.

We did not locate a 1965 passport application referenced in an application for amendment of passport that is included in the released documents. Many passport applications and other non-vital records from that period were destroyed during the 1980s in accordance with guidance from the General Services Administration.

Passport records typically consist of applications for United States passports and supporting evidence of United States citizenship. Passport records do not include evidence of travel such as entrance/exit stamps, visas, residence permits, etc., since this information is entered into the passport book after issuance.

This completes the processing of your request.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Jonathan M. Kolbin', with a stylized flourish at the end.

Jonathan M. Kolbin, Director
Office of Legal Affairs and Law Enforcement Liaison
Bureau of Consular Affairs
Passport Services

Enclosures:
As stated

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
FOREIGN SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

POST Djakarta, Indonesia

APPLICATION FOR
 RENEWAL AMENDMENT EXTENSION
 OF
 PASSPORT CARD OF IDENTITY
 REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE OF IDENTITY

REFERRED TO DEPARTMENT FOR ACTION
 RENEWED (EXTENDED) TO Jul. 18, 1970
 AMENDED AS REQUESTED

Document No. F 777788 Date Issued July 19, 1969 \$ 5.00 FEE COLLECTED
 NO FEE COLLECTED

(PLEASE PRINT NAME IN FULL)
 I, Stanley Ann Dunham Saetoro, a citizen of the United States, do hereby apply for the service indicated above. (If amendment, set forth details on REVERSE.)

DATE OF BIRTH (Month, day, year) Nov. 29, 1942 PLACE OF BIRTH Wichita, Kansas

NOW RESIDING AT Djakarta, Indonesia

UNITED STATES RESIDENCE (Street address, city, county, state)
Stanley Armour Dunham, Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu

IN THE EVENT OF DEATH OR ACCIDENT NOTIFY (Name in full, relationship, street address, city, state)
Stanley Armour Dunham, Bank of Hawaii, Honolulu

HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REFUSED A PASSPORT OR REGISTRATION AS A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES?
 IF THE ANSWER IS YES, EXPLAIN WHEN AND WHY
NO

PROPOSED TRAVEL PLANS	IF RETURNING TO U. S. COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING
I INTEND TO RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES PERMANENTLY TO RESIDE WITHIN <u>Indefinite</u> YEARS MONTHS	PORT OF DEPARTURE
I INTEND TO CONTINUE TO RESIDE ABROAD FOR THE FOLLOWING PERIOD AND PURPOSE <u>INDEFINATE - MARRIED TO AN INDONESIAN CITIZEN</u>	NAME OF SHIP OR AIRLINE
	DATE OF DEPARTURE

I have not (and no other person included or to be included in the passport or documentation has), since acquiring United States citizenship, been naturalized as a citizen of a foreign state; taken an oath or made an affirmation or other formal declaration of allegiance to a foreign state; entered or served in the armed forces of a foreign state; accepted or performed the duties of any office, post, or employment under the government of a foreign state or political subdivision thereof; voted in a political election in a foreign state or participated in an election or plebiscite to determine the sovereignty over foreign territory; made a formal renunciation of nationality either in the United States or before a diplomatic or consular officer of the United States in a foreign state; ever sought or claimed the benefits of the nationality of any foreign state; or been convicted by a court or court martial of competent jurisdiction of committing any act of treason against, or attempting by force to overthrow, or bearing arms against, the United States, or conspiring to overthrow, put down or to destroy by force, the Government of the United States.

(If any of the above-mentioned acts or conditions have been performed by or apply to the applicant, or to any other person included in the passport or documentation, the portion which applies should be struck out, and a supplementary explanatory statement under oath (or affirmation) by the person to whom the portion is applicable should be attached and made a part of this application.)

Stanley Ann Dunham Saetoro
 (To be signed by Applicant)

Subscribed and Sworn to (affirmed) before me this 13th day of August, 1968
 (SEAL) Thomas M. La Porta
 Vice Consul of the United States at Djakarta, Indonesia

(The Department will assume that the consular officer, forwarding the application for the Department's decision, is fully satisfied as to the applicant's identity unless a notation to the contrary is made.)

SAETORO (LAST NAME)
 STANLEY (FIRST NAME)
 ANN DUNHAM (MIDDLE NAME)

TO BE PRINTED IN FULL

AMEND TO INCLUDE (EXCLUDE) (WIFE)(HUSBAND)

NAME	BIRTHPLACE	BIRTHDATE
------	------------	-----------

SPOUSE WAS PREVIOUSLY MARRIED TO	PREVIOUS MARRIAGE TERMINATED BY <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCE <input type="checkbox"/> DEATH
----------------------------------	--

NUMBER OF MY SPOUSE'S PREVIOUS PASSPORT INDO	DISPOSITION OF MY SPOUSE'S PREVIOUS PASSPORT <input type="checkbox"/> ATTACHED <input type="checkbox"/> CANCELED (DATE)
---	--

AMEND TO INCLUDE (EXCLUDE) CHILDREN

NAMES	RESIDENCE	BIRTHPLACE	BIRTHDATE
BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA (BARACK)			

AMEND TO READ IN MARRIED NAME

NAME

DATE MARRIED	PLACE MARRIED	MARRIED TO
--------------	---------------	------------

CITIZENSHIP OF HUSBAND
 U. S. CITIZEN ALIEN-CITIZEN OF _____

OTHER AMENDMENT(S) (DESCRIBE IN DETAIL ACTION REQUESTED)

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE SUBMITTED TO DEPARTMENT BY CONSULAR OFFICER

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE SEEN AND RETURNED TO APPLICANT BY CONSULAR OFFICER

STATEMENT OF ACTION BY POST UPON DEPARTMENT'S AUTHORIZATION (To be executed only in connection with cases referred to Dept.)

THE PASSPORT RENEWED TO _____ DATE _____
 CARD OF IDENTITY WAS AMENDED AS REQUESTED
 CERTIFICATE EXTENDED TO _____

AUTHORITY _____ (Consul of the United States of America)

X (Photo required for inclusions) X

STAPLE ONE PHOTO HERE
DO NOT MAR FACE

The passport photos required must be approximately 2½ by 2¼ inches in size; be on thin unglazed paper, show full front view of applicant with a plain, light background; and have been taken within 2 years of date submitted. When dependents are included they should be shown in a group photograph. The consul will not accept photos that are not a good likeness. Color photographs are acceptable.

Do not staple second photo. Attach loosely by paper clip.

(STAPLE HERE) (STAPLE HERE)

OPINION OF CONSULAR OFFICER

_____ (Consul of the United States of America)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT BY MAIL

Your previous passport issued within the past eight years, two signed photographs and the fee of \$10 MUST accompany this application.

(Passport Office Use Only) R D NF END 030097

P2

SERIES C

JAN 14 '72

DEPARTMENT OF STATE HONOLULU, HAWAII

(First name) (Middle name) (Last name)

Stanley ANN DUNHAM SOETORO

a citizen of the United States, do hereby apply to the Department of State for a passport.

MAIL PASSPORT TO:

IN CARE OF (If applicable) Stanley DUNHAM WE
STREET 1617 South Beretania
CITY HONOLULU STATE Hawaii ZIP CODE 96814
PHONE NOS. Area Code: Home: 949-2317 Business: -

DATE OF BIRTH PLACE OF BIRTH (City, State, Province, Country)

Nov 29 42 Wichita, Kansas

HEIGHT 5 FT. 5 1/2 IN. COLOR OF HAIR (Spell out) brown COLOR OF EYES (Spell out) brown APPROXIMATE DATE OF DEPARTURE Jan 14, 1972

VISIBLE DISTINGUISHING MARKS OCCUPATION Teacher

Coogan 1/14/72

MOST RECENT PASSPORT ISSUED WITHIN PAST 8 YEARS MUST BE ATTACHED No. F777788 Issue Date JULY 19, 1965 SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

MY PERMANENT RESIDENCE (If same as mailing address, write "Same") DTL. TAMAN MATRAMAN BARAT 22 PAV. DIKARTA, INDONESIA IF YOU WERE BORN ABROAD, WERE BOTH OF YOUR PARENTS U.S. CITIZENS AT THE TIME OF YOUR BIRTH? [] Yes [] No

IN THE EVENT OF ACCIDENT OR DEATH NOTIFY (Name in full) STANLEY A. DUNHAM (Relationship) FATHER (Street address, City, State, ZIP Code) 1617 S. BERETANIA HONOLULU

PROPOSED TRAVEL PLANS

PURPOSE OF TRIP return home MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION Sea Air Other Departure Return Countries to be visited INDONESIA
DO YOU EXPECT TO TAKE ANOTHER TRIP ABROAD? [] Yes [] No IF SO, WITHIN [] 1 year [] 2 Years [] 3 Years

WARNING: False statements made knowingly and willfully in passport applications or affidavits or other supporting documents are punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under the provisions of 18 USC 1001 and/or 18 USC 1542. The alteration or mutilation of a passport issued pursuant to this application is punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under 18 USC 1543. The use of a passport in violation of the restrictions therein is punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under 18 USC 1544.

I have not since acquiring United States citizenship, been naturalized as a citizen of a foreign state; taken an oath, or made an affirmation or other formal declaration of allegiance to a foreign state; entered or served in the armed forces of a foreign state; accepted or performed the duties of any office, post, or employment under the Government of a foreign state or political subdivision thereof; made a formal renunciation of nationality either in the United States or before a diplomatic or consular officer of the United States; or committed any act of treason against, or attempting by force to overthrow, or bearing arms against the United States, or conspiring to overthrow, put down or to destroy by force, the Government of the United States. (If any of the above-mentioned acts or conditions have been performed by or apply to the applicant, the portion which applies should be struck out, and a supplementary explanatory statement should be attached, signed and made a part of this application.)

DECLARATION

I declare under the penalties of 18 USC 1001 and 1542 (see WARNING, above) that the statements made in this application are true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief. I further declare that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this obligation freely without mental reservation or purpose of evasion.

Jan 4, 1972 S. Ann Dunham Soetoro (Date) (Signature of applicant)



(Passport Office Use Only) JAN-4-72 120023

File

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
REQUEST BY UNITED STATES NATIONAL FOR AND REPORT OF
EXCEPTION TO SECTION 53.1, TITLE 22 OF THE CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS

REQUEST

I have been informed that my passport is not valid and that a valid passport is required by law to enter the United States. I request that an exception be granted to me, as provided in Section 53.2(h), Title 22 of the Code of Federal Regulations. I understand that a fee of \$25 is required under Section 53.2(h) and I will remit such fee to the Passport Office, Department of State, Washington, D. C., 20524, within 30 days.

Stanley Ann Dunham Soetoro
(Signature)

REPORT - Pursuant to Section 215 of the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952

TO
Director, Passport Office
Department of State
Washington, D. C. 20524
Attn: PT/AC

SUBJECT

NAME STANLEY ANN SOETORO		DESCRIPTION 5'6" Brown Brown 135 lb.
HOME ADDRESS Djalan Taman Matreman 22 Pav., Djakarta, Indonesia (Honolulu, 1617 South Beretania, c/o Stanley Dunham) 96814		
BIRTHDATE Nov. 29, 1942	NATURALIZATION DATE N. A.	PASSPORT NO., DATE AND PLACE OF ISSUANCE F 777788 07-19-65 Honolulu, Hawaii
BIRTHPLACE Wichita, Kansas		

DEPARTURE FROM UNITED STATES

DATE AND PLACE OF DEPARTURE October 1967, Honolulu, Hawaii	DESTINATION Djakarta, Indonesia
FLIGHT NUMBER OR VESSEL -	NAME OF CARRIER Japan Airlines

TRAVEL TO UNITED STATES

DATE AND PLACE OF DEPARTURE FROM ABROAD October 20, 1971, Djakarta, Indonesia	IDENTITY DOCUMENTS PRESENTED Passport as shown above ✓
FLIGHT NUMBER OR VESSEL FAA 812	NAME OF CARRIER Pan American Airways
DATE AND PLACE OF ENTRY October 21, 1971, Honolulu, Hawaii	DESTINATION Honolulu, Hawaii

ACTION TAKEN

Identity and citizenship established.
Exception granted under 22 CFR 53.2(h).

OCT 21 1971
(Inspector's Stamp)

PLACE (Immigration and Naturalization Service)
HONOLULU, HAWAII

SIGNATURE (Immigration Officer)
Leonard Soan

FORM 7-72 05-1423
Bill SENT - 11/29/71 *U main record 11-29-71*

DEPARTMENT OF STATE
APPLICATION FOR AMENDMENT OF PASSPORT

(Passport Office Use Only)

Amend as shown in section:

B C D E F

Add visa pages.

P3

INSTRUCTIONS: All requests for inclusion of persons must be sworn to (or affirmed) before an Agent of the Department of State or Clerk of Court. Photographs, which meet the requirements below, and evidence of citizenship must be submitted for all persons to be included by this amendment. If such persons have had, or been included in, a previous passport, it should be submitted instead of other documents, and Section G completed.

A PASSPORT NO. OF APPLICANT 777733 DATE ISSUED July 19, 1965

MAIL PASSPORT TO
STREET 2234 University Ave.
CITY Honolulu STATE Hawaii
96822

BIRTH CERTIFICATE(S) SEEN

CHILD(REN)'S (WIFE'S) (HUSBAND'S)
FILED SR CR CITY FILED SR CR CITY

MARRIAGE CERT. NAT'N. CERT. OTHER

S & R S & R

IN CARE OF

(PLEASE PRINT NAME IN FULL)
(First name) (Middle name) (Last name)

Stanley Ann Soetoro, a citizen of the United States, do hereby request that my passport, which is enclosed, be amended as indicated below.

Original 6-27-67

TO BE PRINTED IN FULL

Soetoro, Stanley Ann

B INCLUDE MY CHILD(REN), AS FOLLOWS: (Also complete Section H if child(ren) acquired citizenship by naturalization, and have not had a previous passport.)

NAME IN FULL	PLACE OF BIRTH (City, State)	DATE OF BIRTH

(Photo requirements for inclusion)

STAPLE ONE PHOTO HERE
DO NOT MAR FACE

Photos must be ONLY of persons to be included by this amendment. The two photos must be duplicates, approximately 2 1/2 by 2 1/2 inches in size; be on thin, unglazed paper with a plain, light background and have been taken within 2 years of date submitted. Photos should be front view, but not full-length, and may not be snapshot, Polaroid, acetate or film base prints. When more than 1 person is to be included, a group photo is required. Color photos are acceptable.

DO NOT STAPLE SECOND PHOTO
ATTACH BY PAPER CLIP

STAPLE HERE

C INCLUDE MY (WIFE) (HUSBAND), AS FOLLOWS: (Also complete Section H if (wife) (husband) acquired citizenship by naturalization, and/or Section I if wife was previously married before March 3, 1931.)

(WIFE'S) (HUSBAND'S) FULL LEGAL NAME	PLACE OF BIRTH (City, State)

DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF MARRIAGE

D EXCLUDE PERSONS, AS FOLLOWS:

<input type="checkbox"/> MY WIFE	WHO IS/ARE
<input type="checkbox"/> MY HUSBAND	<input type="checkbox"/> TO APPLY FOR SEPARATE PASSPORT
<input type="checkbox"/> MY CHILDREN (Give name(s))	<input type="checkbox"/> NOT TO ACCOMPANY
	<input type="checkbox"/>

E CHANGE TO READ IN MARRIED NAME, AS FOLLOWS:

MARRIED NAME Stanley Ann Soetoro

PLACE OF MARRIAGE (City, State) Molokai, Hawaii DATE OF MARRIAGE 3/15/65

HUSBAND'S NAME IN FULL Lolo Soetoro WHO IS A UNITED STATES CITIZEN A CITIZEN OF Indonesia

F CHANGE TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

G (CHILD(REN)'S) (WIFE'S) (HUSBAND'S) LAST U. S. PASSPORT

NUMBER	DATE ISSUED

IN NAME OF IS SUBMITTED HEREWITH OTHER DISPOSITION (State)

H TO BE COMPLETED BY AN APPLICANT REQUESTING INCLUSION IN THE PASSPORT OF A RELATIVE WHO ACQUIRED CITIZENSHIP THROUGH NATURALIZATION

MY THE U. S. ON (Month, day, year)	IMMIGRATED TO	ACQUIRED U. S. CITIZENSHIP ON (Month, day, year)	THROUGH THE NATURALIZATION OF <input type="checkbox"/> SELF <input type="checkbox"/> PARENT <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER HUSBAND
---------------------------------------	---------------	---	--

WHO WAS NATURALIZED BEFORE THE (Name of court)	LOCATED IN (City, State)
--	--------------------------

AS SHOWN BY THE ACCOMPANYING CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION NO.

I TO BE COMPLETED BY AN APPLICANT WHOSE WIFE WAS PREVIOUSLY MARRIED BEFORE MARCH 3, 1931, AND WHO IS TO BE INCLUDED IN PASSPORT (If married more than twice, set forth facts in a supplemental statement)

HER MAIDEN NAME WAS	DATE OF PREVIOUS MARRIAGE
NAME OF FORMER HUSBAND	PLACE OF PREVIOUS MARRIAGE
FORMER HUSBAND'S PLACE OF BIRTH	MARRIAGE WAS TERMINATED BY <input type="checkbox"/> DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCE
	DATE

J IN THE EVENT OF DEATH OR ACCIDENT NOTIFY

NAME IN FULL	RELATIONSHIP	STREET ADDRESS, CITY, STATE
--------------	--------------	-----------------------------

K I have not (and no other person included or to be included in the passport has), since acquiring United States citizenship, been naturalized as a citizen of a foreign state; taken an oath or made an affirmation or other formal declaration of allegiance to a foreign state; entered or served in the armed forces of a foreign state; accepted or performed the duties of any office, post, or employment under the government of a foreign state or political subdivision thereof; voted in a political election in a foreign state or participated in an election or plebiscite to determine the sovereignty over foreign territory; made a formal renunciation of nationality either in the United States or before a diplomatic or consular officer of the United States in a foreign state; ever sought or claimed the benefits of the nationality of any foreign state; or been convicted by a court or court martial of competent jurisdiction of committing any act of treason against, or attempting by force to overthrow, or bearing arms against, the United States, or conspiring to overthrow, put down or to destroy by force, the Government of the United States.

(If any of the above-mentioned acts or conditions have been performed by or apply to the applicant, or to any other person included or to be included in the passport, the portion which applies should be struck out, and a supplementary explanatory statement under oath (or affirmation) by the person to whom the portion is applicable should be attached and made a part of this application.)


I solemnly swear (affirm) that the statements herein made are true and that I have not previously asked to have these additional persons included in my passport; that they are not now in possession of valid passports, and that they have not made application for passports and been refused.

X Stanley Ann Sotora
(Signature of Applicant)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

(Agent, Department of State or Clerk of Court)

DEPARTMENT OF STATE APPLICATION FOR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PASSPORT <input type="checkbox"/> REGISTRATION		POST LOCATION <u>Jakarta, Indonesia</u>			
Complete ALL entries in all sections that apply to you. If information is unknown, write "Unknown". Do not leave blank spaces. Use additional sheets where space provided is not adequate.		POST ACTION PASSPORT ISSUED No. <u>22433100</u> REGISTRATION APPROVED <u>P4</u> Date <u>June 2, 1976</u> Date _____ Expires <u>June 1, 1981</u> Expires _____			
TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL APPLICANTS					
(First name) <u>STANLEY</u> (Middle name) <u>ANN</u> (Last name) <u>SOETORO</u> <u>DUNHAM</u> of the United States, do hereby apply for (a passport) (registration)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$3 Application fee collected No. _____ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> \$10 Fee collected Date _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No Fee passport <input type="checkbox"/> \$3 fee collected (for card) <input type="checkbox"/> Official passport <input type="checkbox"/> 48-page passport			
DATE OF BIRTH Month <u>11</u> Day <u>29</u> Year <u>42</u>	PLACE OF BIRTH (City, state/province, country) <u>WICHITA, KANSAS, USA</u>				
HEIGHT <u>5</u> Ft. <u>5 1/2</u> in.	COLOR OF HAIR (Spell out) <u>BROWN</u>	COLOR OF EYES (Spell out) <u>BROWN</u>	SOCIAL SECURITY NO. <u>535-40-8522</u>		
VISIBLE DISTINGUISHING MARKS <u>NONE</u>		OCCUPATION <u>GRAD. STUDENT</u>			
NOW RESIDING AT <u>DJL. HADJI KOMLI 23 MENTENG DALAM, JAKARTA</u>		MY LAST PASSPORT WAS OBTAINED FROM (Note: If included in another's passport, state name of bearer) Location of Issuing Office <u>HONOLULU</u> Date of Issuance <u>JAN. 4, 1972</u>			
PERMANENT RESIDENCE (Street address, city, state/province, country) (If same as above, write "Same as above") <u>1617 S. BERETANIA, HONOLULU, HAWAII</u>		Number: <u>C 030097</u> Bearer: <u>self</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted herewith <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cancelled and returned <input type="checkbox"/> Seen and returned <input type="checkbox"/> Other disposition (state)			
IN THE EVENT OF DEATH OR ACCIDENT NOTIFY (Name in full, relationship, street address, city, state) <u>STANLEY DUNHAM (FATHER) 1617 S. BERETANIA # 1008 HONOLULU, HI</u>		MY LAST REGISTRATION AS A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES WAS APPROVED Location of Registering Office _____ Date of Registration _____			
HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REFUSED A PASSPORT OR REGISTRATION AS A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <u>ZIP 96814</u> IF ANSWER IS "YES", EXPLAIN WHEN AND WHY					
TO BE COMPLETED BY AN APPLICANT WHO BECAME A CITIZEN THROUGH NATURALIZATION					
I IMMIGRATED TO THE U.S. (Month, year)	I RESIDED CONTINUOUSLY IN THE U.S. From (Year) To (Year)	NATURALIZATION CERTIFICATE NO. <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted herewith <input type="checkbox"/> Seen and returned <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted			
PLACE NATURALIZED (City, state)	NATURALIZATION COURT	DATE NATURALIZED			
COMPLETE ONLY IF OTHERS ARE TO BE INCLUDED IN PASSPORT OR REGISTRATION AND SUBMIT GROUP PHOTOGRAPH					
(WIFE'S) (HUSBAND'S) FULL LEGAL NAME	<input type="checkbox"/> NATIVE BORN <input type="checkbox"/> NATURALIZED	NATURALIZATION CERTIFICATE NO. <input type="checkbox"/> Seen and returned			
PLACE NATURALIZED (City, state)	NATURALIZATION COURT	DATE NATURALIZED			
(WIFE'S) (HUSBAND'S) PLACE OF BIRTH (City, State or Province, Country)		DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Year)			
NAME IN FULL OF CHILDREN INCLUDED	PLACE OF BIRTH (City, state/province, country)	DATE OF BIRTH (Month, day, year)	RESIDED IN U.S. (From-To)		
EVIDENCE OF PRIOR DOCUMENTATION OF ABOVE-NAMED PERSONS TO BE INCLUDED (For completion by Consular Office)					
NAMES	PASSPORT NO.	DATE OF ISSUE	CANCELED OR OTHER DISPOSITION	DATE OF REGISTRATION OR BIRTH REPORT	LOCATION OF OFFICE
OTHER EVIDENCE OF U.S. CITIZENSHIP PRESENTED (State disposition)					

F	FATHER'S NAME STANLEY DUNHAM	FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH (City, State, Province or Country) WICHITA, KANSAS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. CITIZEN <input type="checkbox"/> NOT U.S. CITIZEN
	DATE NATURALIZED	PLACE NATURALIZED (City, state)	
G	FATHER'S DATE OF BIRTH MARCH 23, 1918	<input type="checkbox"/> FATHER DECEASED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FATHER RESIDING AT HONOLULU, HI	FATHER RESIDED IN U.S. From BIRTH To PRESENT
	MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME MADelyn PAYNE	MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH (City, State, Province or Country) PERU, KANSAS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S. CITIZEN <input type="checkbox"/> NOT U.S. CITIZEN
H	MOTHER'S DATE OF BIRTH OCT. 26, 1922	<input type="checkbox"/> MOTHER DECEASED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MOTHER RESIDING AT HONOLULU, HI	MOTHER RESIDED IN U.S. From BIRTH To PRESENT
	<input type="checkbox"/> I WAS NEVER MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I WAS LAST MARRIED ON (Date) MARCH 15, 1965		PRESENT FULL LEGAL NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE LOLO SOETORO
I	HUSBAND'S OR WIFE'S PLACE OF BIRTH (City, state) BANDUNG, INDONESIA	HUSBAND'S OR WIFE'S DATE OF BIRTH JAN. 2, 1935	<input type="checkbox"/> HUSBAND OR WIFE IS U.S. CITIZEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HUSBAND OR WIFE IS NOT U.S. CITIZEN
	HUSBAND OR WIFE NOW RESIDING AT DJAKARTA, INDONESIA		If at all id sh ca ne 
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIAGE NOT TERMINATED <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIAGE TERMINATED BY <input type="checkbox"/> DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCE ON			
PROPOSED TRAVEL PLANS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> I INTEND TO RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES WITHIN <u>1</u> MONTHS _____ YEARS TO <input type="checkbox"/> RESIDE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> VISIT <input type="checkbox"/> INDEFINITE <input type="checkbox"/> I NEVER INTEND TO RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES			
I INTEND TO CONTINUE TO RESIDE ABROAD FOR THE FOLLOWING REASON PLAN TO RETURN TO INDONESIA SEPT. FEB, 77 TO COMPLETE DISSERTATION RESEARCH COMPLETE IF RETURNING TO U.S.			
J	PORT OF DEPARTURE DJAKARTA	DATE OF DEPARTURE JUNE 16, 1976	
	NAME OF SHIP OR AIRLINE PAN AM		
<p>WARNING: False statements made knowingly and willfully in passport applications or in affidavits or other supporting documents submitted therewith are punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under the provisions of 18 USC 1001 and/or 18 USC 1542. Alteration or mutilation of a passport issued pursuant to this application is punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under the provisions of 18 USC 1543. The use of a passport in violation of the restrictions contained therein or of the passport regulations is punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under 18 USC 1544.</p> <p>I have not (and no other person included in the application has), since acquiring United States citizenship, been naturalized as a citizen of a foreign state; taken an oath or made an affirmation or other formal declaration of allegiance to a foreign state; entered or served in the armed forces of a foreign state; accepted or performed the duties of any office, post, or employment under the government of a foreign state or political subdivision thereof; made a formal renunciation of nationality either in the United States or before a diplomatic or consular officer of the United States in a foreign state; ever sought or claimed the benefits of the nationality of any foreign state; or been convicted by a court or court martial of competent jurisdiction of committing any act of treason against, or attempting by force to overthrow, or bearing arms against, the United States, or conspiring to overthrow, put down or to destroy by force, the Government of the United States.</p> <p><i>(If any of the above-mentioned acts or conditions have been performed by or apply to the applicant, or to any other person to be included in the passport or registration, the portion which applies should be struck out, and a supplementary explanatory statement under oath (or affirmation) by the person to whom the portion is applicable should be attached and made a part of this application.)</i></p> <p>I solemnly swear (or affirm) that the statements made on all the pages of this application are true and that the photograph attached is a likeness of me and of those persons to be included in the passport.</p>			
		_____ <i>(To be signed by Applicant in presence of person administering oath)</i>	
(To be signed at some time by husband/wife to be included in passport)			
Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me this <u>1st</u> day of <u>June</u> , 19 <u>76</u>			
(Seal)	Alfred Harding IV		
Consul _____ of the United States at Jakarta, Indonesia			
IDENTIFYING DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED (See 8 FAM 243, Procedures)			

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT REGISTRATION

POST LOCATION Jakarta, Indonesia

ALL entries in all sections that apply to you. If information is unknown, write "Unknown." Do not leave blank spaces. Use additional sheets where space provided is not adequate. PRINT OR TYPE ENTRIES.

POST ACTION: PASSPORT ISSUED REGISTRATION APPROVED
No. 3037221 Date _____
Date 4/28/81 Expires _____
Expires 4/27/86 CARD OF IDENTITY AND REG.
 \$3 Application fee collected No. _____
 \$10 Fee collected Date _____
 No Fee passport \$5 fee collected (for card)
 Official passport 48-page 96-page passport

TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL APPLICANTS

(First name) (Middle name) (Last name)
STANLEY ANN DUNHAM
a citizen of the United States, do hereby apply for (a passport) (registration).

SEX (M/F) F BIRTHPLACE (City, State or Province, Country) WICHITA, KANSAS, U.S.A. BIRTH DATE Month Day Year Nov. 29 1942

HEIGHT 5 Ft. 3/2 In. COLOR OF HAIR (Spell out) BROWN COLOR OF EYES (Spell out) BROWN SOCIAL SECURITY NO. (Not mandatory) 535-40-8522

APPLICANT'S EVIDENCE OF CITIZENSHIP
 Birth Certificate Passport
 Certificate of Naturalization or Citizenship
Data: 6/276
Bearer's Name: self Submitted Herewith
No.: 22433100 Canceled & Returned
Place: Jakarta Seen & Returned

NOW RESIDING AT Jalan Daksa I/14, Kebayoran Baru Jakarta Selatan, Indonesia

MY LAST REGISTRATION AS A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES WAS APPROVED

PERMANENT RESIDENCE (Street Address, City, State, U.S. ZIP Code) (If same as above, so indicate) 1617 South Beretania, Apt.1008, Hon., Hawaii

Location of Registering Office _____ Date of Registration _____

IN THE EVENT OF ACCIDENT OR DEATH NOTIFY (Not mandatory) (Do not give name of a person who will accompany you when traveling)
Name in full: Stanley Dunham Relationship: Father
Address: 1617 South Beretania, Apt. 1008, Honolulu, Hawaii Phone No.: (808) 949-2317

HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REFUSED A PASSPORT OR REGISTRATION AS A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES? Yes No
IF ANSWER IS "YES," EXPLAIN WHEN AND WHY



FATHER'S NAME STANLEY DUNHAM BIRTHPLACE WICHITA, KANSAS, U.S.A. BIRTH DATE March 23 1918 U.S. CITIZEN Yes No

MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME MADLYN PAYNE BIRTHPLACE KANSAS, U.S.A. BIRTH DATE Oct. 26, '22 U.S. CITIZEN Yes No

I WAS LAST MARRIED ON March 5, '64 TO (Wife's/Husband's full legal/maiden name - complete when married, widowed or divorced) Lolo Soetoro, MAUI, HAWAII
 I WAS NEVER MARRIED

WIFE'S/HUSBAND'S BIRTHPLACE Bandung, Indone- WIFE'S/HUSBAND'S BIRTH DATE Jan. 2, 1936 U.S. CITIZEN Yes No
 MARRIAGE NOT TERMINATED
 MARRIAGE TERMINATED BY
 DEATH
 DIVORCE ON Aug. 28, 1980

IF YOU OR ANYONE INCLUDED IN SECTION B OF THIS APPLICATION BEEN ISSUED OR INCLUDED IN A U.S. PASSPORT? Yes No
IF YES, SUBMIT PASSPORT. IF UNABLE TO SUBMIT MOST RECENT PASSPORT, STATE ITS DISPOSITION: Am submitting No. 22433100 Issue Date: June 2, 1976

(PHOTO REQUIREMENTS FOR PERSONS TO BE INCLUDED)
Photos must be ONLY of persons to be included (other than passport bearer). When more than one person is to be included, a group photograph of the inclusions is required.
CONSULATE WILL STAPLE PHOTO OF INCLUSIONS HERE.
DO NOT IMPRESS SEAL ON PHOTOGRAPHS.

COMPLETE IF CHILDREN OR BROTHERS AND SISTERS UNDER AGE 13, AND/OR WIFE/HUSBAND, ARE TO BE INCLUDED AND SUBMIT PHOTO (CONSULAR OFFICE USE ONLY)

WIFE'S/HUSBAND'S FULL LEGAL NAME _____
BIRTHPLACE (City, State or Province, Country) _____ BIRTH DATE (Mo., Day, Yr.) _____
 Submitted Herewith
 Canceled & Returned
 Seen & Returned

CHILD(REN)'S NAME(S) IN FULL _____ BIRTHPLACE(S) (City, State or Country) _____ BIRTH DATE(S) (Mo., Day, Yr.) _____ CHILD(REN)'S EVIDENCE
 Submitted Herewith
 Canceled & Returned
 Seen & Returned

I have not (and no other person included in this application has), since acquiring United States citizenship, performed any of the acts listed in section I on the reverse of this application form (unless explanatory statement is attached). I solemnly swear (or affirm) that the statements made on all of the pages of this application are true and the photograph(s) attached is (are) a likeness of me and of those persons to be included in the passport.

(To be signed at same time by husband/wife to be included in passport) (SEAL) S. Ann Dunham (To be signed by Applicant in presence of person administering oath)

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me this 27 day of April 19 81.
Consul _____ of the United States at Jakarta, Indonesia (Signature of person taking application)

TO BE COMPLETED BY AN APPLICANT WHO BECAME A CITIZEN THROUGH NATURALIZATION			
I IMMIGRATED TO THE U.S. (Month, year)	I RESIDED CONTINUOUSLY IN THE U.S. From (Year) To (Year)	NATURALIZATION CERTIFICATE NO. <input type="checkbox"/> Submitted herewith <input type="checkbox"/> Seen and returned <input type="checkbox"/> Previously submitted	
PLACE NATURALIZED (City, state)		NATURALIZATION COURT	DATE NATURALIZED
TO BE COMPLETED BY ALL APPLICANTS			
OCCUPATION PROGRAM OFFICER, FORD FOUNDATION		VISIBLE DISTINGUISHING MARKS none	
WOMEN MUST COMPLETE FOLLOWING IF CHILDREN OF A PREVIOUS MARRIAGE ARE INCLUDED OR IF PREVIOUSLY MARRIED BEFORE MARCH 3, 1931			
I WAS PREVIOUSLY MARRIED ON	TO (Full legal name)	WHO WAS BORN AT (City, State, Country)	
ON (Date of birth)	<input type="checkbox"/> FORMER HUSBAND WAS U.S. CITIZEN <input type="checkbox"/> FORMER HUSBAND WAS NOT U.S. CITIZEN	PREVIOUS MARRIAGE TERMINATED BY	<input type="checkbox"/> DEATH <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCE
ON (Date)			
COMPLETE IF APPLICANT OR ANY PERSON INCLUDED IN SECTION B WAS NOT BORN IN THE UNITED STATES AND CLAIMS CITIZENSHIP THROUGH PARENTS			
ENTERED THE U.S. (Month) (Year) <input type="checkbox"/> Applicant <input type="checkbox"/> Wife <input type="checkbox"/> Husband <input type="checkbox"/> Child	IF FATHER NATURALIZED:		IF KNOWN, FATHER'S RESIDENCE PHYSICAL PRESENCE IN U.S. From (Year) To (Year)
	Date	Certificate No.	
	Before (Name of Court)	Place (City, State)	
RESIDENCE/CONTINUOUS PHYSICAL PRESENCE IN U.S. From (Year) To (Year) <input type="checkbox"/> Applicant <input type="checkbox"/> Wife <input type="checkbox"/> Husband <input type="checkbox"/> Child	IF MOTHER NATURALIZED:		IF KNOWN, MOTHER'S RESIDENCE PHYSICAL PRESENCE IN U.S. From (Year) To (Year)
	Date	Certificate No.	
	Before (Name of Court)	Place (City, State)	
PROPOSED TRAVEL PLANS (Not Mandatory)			
I INTEND TO CONTINUE TO RESIDE ABROAD FOR THE FOLLOWING PERIOD AND PURPOSE			
Two years contract with Ford Foundation from January 1981 - December 1982.			
I INTEND TO RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES PERMANENTLY TO RESIDE WITHIN		DATE OF DEPARTURE	
YEARS MONTHS			
PRIVACY ACT STATEMENT			
<p>The information solicited on this form is authorized by, but not limited to, those statutes codified in Titles 8, 18, and 22, United States Code, and all predecessor statutes whether or not codified, and all regulations issued pursuant to Executive Order 11295 of August 5, 1966. The primary purpose for soliciting the information is to establish citizenship, identity and entitlement to issuance of a United States Passport or related facility, and to properly administer and enforce the laws pertaining thereto.</p> <p>The information is made available as a routine use on a need-to-know basis to personnel of the Department of State and other government agencies having statutory or other lawful authority to maintain such information in the performance of their official duties; pursuant to a subpoena or court order; and, as set forth in Part 6a, Title 22, Code of Federal Regulations (See Federal Register Volume 40, pages 45755, 45756, 47419 and 47420).</p> <p>Failure to provide the information requested on this form may result in the denial of a United States Passport, related document or service to the individual seeking such passport, document or service.</p> <p>NOTE: The disclosure of your Social Security Number or of the identity and location of a person to be notified in the event of death or accident is entirely voluntary. However, failure to provide this information may prevent the Department of State from providing you with timely assistance or protection in the event you should encounter an emergency situation while outside the United States.</p>			
ACTS OR CONDITIONS			
<p>(If any of the below-mentioned acts or conditions have been performed by or apply to the applicant, or to any other person to be included in the passport, the portion which applies should be struck out, and a supplementary explanatory statement under oath (or affirmation) by the person to whom the portion is applicable should be attached and made a part of this application.)</p> <p>I have not (and no other person included in this application has), since acquiring United States citizenship, been naturalized as a citizen of a foreign state; taken an oath or made an affirmation or other formal declaration of allegiance to a foreign state; entered or served in the armed forces of a foreign state; accepted or performed the duties of any office, post, or employment under the government of a foreign state or political subdivision thereof; made a formal renunciation of nationality either in the United States or before a diplomatic or consular officer of the United States in a foreign state; ever sought or claimed the benefits of the nationality of any foreign state; or been convicted by a court or court martial of competent jurisdiction of committing any act of treason against, or attempting by force to overthrow, or bearing arms against, the United States, or conspiring to overthrow, put down or to destroy by force, the Government of the United States.</p> <p>WARNING: False statements made knowingly and willfully in passport applications or in affidavits or other supporting documents submitted therewith are punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under the provisions of 18 USC 1001 and/or 18 USC 1542. Alteration or mutilation of a passport issued pursuant to this application is punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under the provisions of 18 USC 1543. The use of a passport in violation of the restrictions contained therein or of the passport regulations is punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under 18 USC 1544. All statements and documents submitted are subject to verification.</p>			
(FOR USE OF OFFICE TAKING APPLICATION)			
APPLICANT'S IDENTIFYING DOCUMENT(S) <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate of Naturalization or Citizenship No.: <input type="checkbox"/> Passport Issue Date: <input type="checkbox"/> Driver's License Place of Issue: <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify): Issued in Name of:		IDENTIFYING DOCUMENT(S) OF WIFE/HUSBAND TO BE INCLUDED IN PASSPORT <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate of Naturalization or Citizenship No.: <input type="checkbox"/> Passport Issue Date: <input type="checkbox"/> Driver's License Place of Issue: <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify): Issued in Name of:	

APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT BY MAIL

0 0 C M 0 0 5 0

P 6

IMPORTANT - READ INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK OF FORM
TYPE OR PRINT IN INK IN WHITE AREAS ONLY

IDENTIFYING INFORMATION

FIRST/MIDDLE
LAST

NAME
STANLEY ANN
DUNHAM

MR 316 155268

HONOLULU PASSPORT AGENCY

MAILING ADDRESS (In Care Of if applicable, Street, City, State, ZIP Code)

1512 SPRECKELS ST. **
APT. 402
HONOLULU, HAWAII 96822
WILL CALL 4/1 2pm

Issue Date
Endorsement

SEX
Male Female

PLACE OF BIRTH

WICHITA, KANSAS USA
City, State or Province, Country

DATE OF BIRTH

NOV 11 29 42
Month Day Year

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

535408522
(Not Mandatory)

HEIGHT
56
feet Inches

COLOR OF HAIR
BROWN

COLOR OF EYES
BROWN

HOME PHONE
8089428454
(Area Code)

BUSINESS PHONE

MOST RECENT PASSPORT
ISSUED WITHIN PAST 8
YEARS MUST BE ATTACHED

PASSPORT NUMBER
Z310372211

ISSUE DATE

4 27 81
Month Day Year

OCCUPATION

CONSULTANT

DEPARTURE DATE

~~MARCH 27, 1986~~
APRIL 6, 8

** 4/9/86 - pvt mailed to perm.
address per her written request - attached

PERMANENT ADDRESS (Street, City, State, ZIP Code)

1512 SPRECKELS ST APT 402 HONOLULU, HI

SUBMIT TWO RECENT IDENTICAL
PHOTOS SIGNED ON THE REVERSE

PROPOSED TRAVEL PLANS AND EMERGENCY ADDRESS (Not Mandatory)

LENGTH OF STAY

1 WEEK

COUNTRIES TO BE VISITED

PHILIPPINES

PERSON TO NOTIFY IN CASE OF EMERGENCY (Not Traveling With You)

NAME IN FULL

STANLEY ANN MADELYN DUNHAM

ADDRESS

1617 S. BERETANIA #1008

PHONE NUMBER

8089492317

RELATIONSHIP

PARENTS

OATH AND SIGNATURE

(If any of the below-mentioned acts or conditions have been performed by or apply to the applicant, the portion which applies should be lined out, and a supplementary explanatory statement should be attached, signed, and made a part of this application.)

I have not, since acquiring United States citizenship, been naturalized as a citizen of a foreign state; taken an oath, or made an affirmation or other formal declaration of allegiance to a foreign state; entered or served in the armed forces of a foreign state; accepted or performed the duties of any office, post, or employment under the Government of a foreign state or political subdivision thereof; made a formal renunciation of nationality either in the United States or before a diplomatic or consular officer of the United States in a foreign state; or been convicted by a court or court martial of competent jurisdiction of committing any act of treason against, or attempting by force to overthrow, or bearing arms against the United States, or conspiring to overthrow, put down or destroy by force the Government of the United States.

WARNING: False statements made knowingly and willfully in passport applications or affidavits or other supporting documents are punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under the provisions of 18 USC 1001 and/or 18 USC 1542. The alteration or mutilation of a passport issued pursuant to this application is punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under 18 USC 1543. The use of a passport in violation of the restrictions therein is punishable by fine and/or imprisonment under 18 USC 1544.

DECLARATION: I declare that the statements made in this application are true and complete to the best of my knowledge and belief, that the attached photographs are a true likeness of me, and that I have not been issued or included in a passport issued subsequent to the one submitted herein.

X March 27, 1986
(Date)

X Stanley Ann Dunham
Signature of applicant (Must be signed by applicant)

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY - INCOMPLETE OR UNACCEPTABLE APPLICATIONS WILL DELAY THE ISSUANCE OF YOUR PASSPORT.

FOR PASSPORT SERVICES USE ONLY

RECORD: Type of Document(s), Number, Date Filed/Issued, Court/Place, Bearer's Name as Appropriate

Passport

Evidence of Name Change

Other

Bearer's Name: same

No.: 23037221 Issued: 4/27/81 Place: Jakarta

Seen & Returned

APPLICATION APPROVAL
C. Menasou
Examiner Name
Office, Date

932886A 1 18 HU CI 35.00

My trip was delayed by 1 month
Please mail my passport to

S. ANN DUNHAM
1512 SPRECKELS ST.
APT 402
HONOLULU, HI 96822

RECEIVED
APR - 9 1986
Honolulu Passport Agency

Stanley Ann Dunham

PH 942-8454

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Plaintiff,

v.

Criminal Action No. 20-165-JEB

KEVIN CLINESMITH,

Defendant.

CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK, EXECUTOR AND SETTLOR FOR THE EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, MAKES THIS BIRTHEER CONFESSION AS TO OUTRAGEOUS ACTS OF FACTITIOUS DISORDER IMPOSED ON ANOTHER, IN LIEU OF EQUAL TREATMENT OF A 18 USC §1001 CURE TO CONVICT SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE SCAPEGOAT DEFENDANT ALSO KNOWN AS KEVIN CLINESMITH, PROFFERS THE CRIMINAL ACCESSORY INFORMATION EXPERTISE AND INSIGHT FOR JAMES EMANUEL BOASBERG'S SECRET SOCIETY LIES AND CONCEALMENT IN U.S. SENATE CONFIRMATION

EXHIBIT 3

At an IAS Term, Part 27 of the Supreme Court of the State of New York, held in and for the County of Kings, at the Courthouse, at Civic Center, Brooklyn, New York, on the 11th day of April 2012

P R E S E N T:

HON. ARTHUR SCHACK,

HON. ARTHUR M. SCHACK J.S.C

Justice.

CHRISTOPHER-EARL STRUNK, *in esse*

Plaintiff,

-against-

DECISION & ORDER

Index No. 6500/11

NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS;
JAMES A. WALSH/Co-Chair, DOUGLAS A.
KELLNER/Co-Chair, EVELYN J. AQUILA/
Commissioner, GREGORY P. PETERSON/
Commissioner, Deputy Director TODD D.
VALENTINE, Deputy Director STANLY ZALEN;
ANDREW CUOMO, ERIC SCHNEIDERMAN,
THOMAS P. DINAPOLI, RUTH NOEMI COLON,
in their Official and individual capacity, Fr. JOSEPH A.
O'HARE, S.J.; Fr. JOSEPH P. PARKES, S.J.;
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR.; PETER G.
PETERSEN; ZBIGNIEW KAIMIERZ BRZEZINSKI;
MARK BRZEZINSKI; JOSEPH R. BIDEN, JR.;
SOEBARKAH (a.k.a Barry Soetoro, a.k.a. Barack
Hussein Obama, a.k.a Steve Dunham); NANCY
PELOSI; DEMOCRATIC STATE COMMITTEE OF
THE STATE OF NEW YORK; STATE COMMITTEE
OF THE WORKING FAMILIES PARTY OF NEW

YORK STATE; ROGER CALERO; THE SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY; IAN J. BRZEZINSKI; JOHN SIDNEY MCCAIN III; JOHN A. BOEHNER; THE NEW YORK STATE REPUBLICAN STATE COMMITTEE; THE NEW YORK STATE COMMITTEE OF THE INDEPENDENCE PARTY; STATE COMMITTEE OF THE CONSERVATIVE PARTY OF NEW YORK STATE; PENNY S. PRITZKER; GEORGE SOROS; *OBAMA FOR AMERICA*; *OBAMA VICTORY FUND*; *MCCAIN VICTORY 2008*; *MCCAIN-PALIN VICTORY 2008*; JOHN AND JANE DOES; and XYZ ENTITIES.

Defendants.

<u>The following papers numbered 1 to 25 read on this motion:</u>	<u>Papers Numbered:</u>
Notice of Motion and Notice of Cross-Motion and and Affidavits (Affirmations)_____	1 - 13
Opposing Affidavits (Affirmations)_____	14 - 21
Reply Affidavits (Affirmations)_____	22 - 25

If the complaint in this action was a movie script, it would be entitled *The Manchurian Candidate Meets The Da Vinci Code*. *Pro se* plaintiff CHRISTOPHER-EARL STRUNK brings this action against numerous defendants, including President BARACK OBAMA, Vice President JOSEPH BIDEN, Senator JOHN MCCAIN, Speaker of the House of Representatives JOHN BOEHNER, former House of Representatives Speaker NANCY PELOSI, Governor ANDREW CUOMO, Attorney General ERIC

SCHNEIDERMAN, Comptroller THOMAS DI NAPOLI, the NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS, billionaires PETER PETERSEN, PENNY PRITZKER, GEORGE SOROS and six New York State political parties. Thirteen motions are pending before the Court.

Plaintiff STRUNK's complaint is a rambling, forty-five page variation on "birther" cases, containing 150 prolix paragraphs, in at times a stream of consciousness. Plaintiff's central allegation is that defendants President OBAMA and Senator McCain, despite not being "natural born" citizens of the United States according to plaintiff's interpretation of Article II, Section 1, Clause 5 of the U.S. Constitution, engaged with the assistance of other defendants in an extensive conspiracy, on behalf of the Roman Catholic Church to defraud the American people and usurp control of the Presidency in 2008. Most of plaintiff STRUNK's complaint is a lengthy, vitriolic, baseless diatribe against defendants, but most especially against the Vatican, the Roman Catholic Church, and particularly the Society of Jesus (the Jesuit Order).

Plaintiff STRUNK alleges seven causes of action: breach of state constitutional fiduciary duty by the NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS and public officer defendants; denial of equal protection for voter expectation of a correct ballot; denial of substantive due process for voter expectation of a correct ballot; interference with the right to a republican form of government by the two Jesuit defendants and defendant F.A.O. SCHWARZ, JR., who were all members of the New York City Campaign Finance

Board; interference with plaintiff's election franchise; a scheme to defraud plaintiff of a reasonable expectation of successful participation in the suffrage process; and, a scheme by all defendants for unjust enrichment.

Plaintiff requests a declaratory judgment and a preliminary injunction against defendants, including: enjoining the NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS from putting Presidential candidates on the ballot for 2012 unless they provide proof of eligibility, pursuant to Article II, Section 1, Clause 5 of the U. S. Constitution; ordering that this eligibility certification be submitted to the Court for proof of compliance; enjoining the Jesuits from interfering with the 2012 elections; ordering expedited discovery to determine the scope of damages, alleged to be more than \$12 billion; and, ordering a jury trial for punitive treble damages.

Various defendants or groups of defendants, all represented by counsel, present eleven motions to dismiss and one motion to admit an attorney *pro hac vice* for this action. The eleven individual defendants or groups of defendants are, in chronological order of filing their motions to dismiss: defendants President BARACK OBAMA, Vice President JOSEPH BIDEN, OBAMA FOR AMERICA and the OBAMA VICTORY FUND; defendants MCCAIN VICTORY 2008, MCCAIN-PALIN VICTORY 2008 and Senator JOHN MCCAIN; defendants MARK BRZEZINSKI and IAN BRZEZINSKI; defendant Representative NANCY PELOSI; defendant GEORGE SOROS; defendants THE SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY and ROGER CALERO; defendant Speaker

JOHN BOEHNER; defendant ZBIGNIEW BRZEZINSKI; defendants Father JOSEPH A. O'HARE, S.J., Father JOSEPH P. PARKES, S.J. and FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR.; defendant PENNY PRITZKER; and defendant PETER G. PETERSEN. The eleven motions to dismiss assert: plaintiff STRUNK lacks standing; plaintiff STRUNK fails to state a claim upon which relief can be granted; plaintiff STRUNK fails to plead fraud with particularity; the action is frivolous; plaintiff STRUNK is barred by collateral estoppel from pursuing this action; and, the Court lacks both personal and subject matter jurisdiction in this action.

The motion to admit counsel *pro hac vice* for the instant action, by counsel for defendants MCCAIN VICTORY 2008, MCCAIN-PALIN VICTORY 2008 and Senator JOHN MCCAIN, for Todd E. Phillips, Esq., a member in good standing of both the California and District of Columbia bars, is granted.

Further, plaintiff STRUNK cross-moves to consolidate the instant action with a similar "birther" action filed by him, *Strunk v Paterson, et al*, Index No. 29642/08, in the Kings County Special Election Part, before Justice David Schmidt. Many of the defendants oppose consolidation because *Strunk v Paterson, et al*, Index No. 29642/08, is a disposed case.

The cross-motion to consolidate this action with *Strunk v Paterson, et al*, Index No. 29642/08, is denied. Defendants who oppose plaintiff's cross-motion are correct. Justice Schmidt disposed of *Strunk v Paterson, et al*, Index No. 29642/08, on the grounds

of collateral estoppel, failure to join necessary parties and laches.

The eleven motions to dismiss are all granted and plaintiff STRUNK's instant complaint is dismissed with prejudice. It is clear that plaintiff STRUNK: lacks standing; fails to state a claim upon which relief can be granted; fails to plead fraud with particularity; and, is barred by collateral estoppel. Also, this Court lacks subject matter jurisdiction and personal jurisdiction over most, if not all, defendants.

Furthermore, plaintiff STRUNK's instant action is frivolous. As will be explained, plaintiff STRUNK alleges baseless claims about defendants which are fanciful, fantastic, delusional and irrational. It is a waste of judicial resources for the Court to spend time on the instant action. Moreover, the Court will conduct a hearing to give plaintiff STRUNK a reasonable opportunity to be heard, pursuant to 22 NYCRR § 130-1.1, as to whether or not the Court should award costs and/or impose sanctions upon plaintiff STRUNK for his frivolous conduct. At the hearing, an opportunity will be given to counsel for defendants to present detailed records of costs incurred by their clients in the instant action.

Therefore, plaintiff STRUNK, who is not a stranger in the courthouses of New York, is enjoined from commencing future litigation in the New York State Unified Court System against: the NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS, JAMES A. WALSH/ Co-Chair, DOUGLAS A. KELLNER/Co-Chair, EVELYN J. AQUILA/

Commissioner, GREGORY P. PETERSON/Commissioner, Deputy Director TODD D. VALENTINE, and Deputy Director STANLY ZALEN; ANDREW CUOMO, ERIC SCHNEIDERMAN, THOMAS P. DINAPOLI and RUTH NOEMI COLON, in their Official and individual capacity; Father JOSEPH A. O'HARE, S.J.; Father JOSEPH P. PARKES, S.J.; FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR.; PETER G. PETERSEN; ZBIGNIEW KAIMIERZ BRZEZINSKI; MARK BRZEZINSKI; JOSEPH R. BIDEN, JR.; BARACK H. OBAMA, NANCY PELOSI; the DEMOCRATIC STATE COMMITTEE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK; the STATE COMMITTEE OF THE WORKING FAMILIES PARTY OF NEW YORK STATE; ROGER CALERO; the SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY; IAN J. BRZEZINSKI; JOHN SIDNEY MCCAIN III; JOHN A. BOEHNER; the NEW YORK STATE REPUBLICAN STATE COMMITTEE; the NEW YORK STATE COMMITTEE OF THE INDEPENDENCE PARTY; the STATE COMMITTEE OF THE CONSERVATIVE PARTY OF NEW YORK STATE; PENNY S. PRITZKER; GEORGE SOROS; *OBAMA FOR AMERICA*; *OBAMA VICTORY FUND*; *MCCAIN VICTORY 2008*; and *MCCAIN-PALIN VICTORY 2008*; without prior approval of the appropriate Administrative Justice or Judge.

Background

Plaintiff STRUNK previously commenced similar actions in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York and this Court, the Supreme Court of

the State of New York, Kings County. In *Strunk v New York State Board of Elections, et al.*, Index No. 08-CV4289 (US Dist Ct, EDNY, Oct. 28, 2008, Ross, J.), the Court dismissed the action because of plaintiff's lack of standing, failure to state a claim and frivolousness. In that action, plaintiff STRUNK accused the NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS of "misapplication and misadministration of state law in preparation for the November 4, 2008 Presidential General Election" by, among other things, in ¶ 51 of the complaint, of "failure to obtain and ascertain that Barack Hussein Obama is a natural citizen, otherwise contrary to United States Constitution Article 2 Second 1 Clause 5 [sic]" and demanded "Defendants are to provide proof that Barack Hussein Obama is a natural born citizen and if not his electors are to be stricken from the ballot [sic]." Judge Ross, at page 6 of her decision, held "the court finds that portions of plaintiff's affidavit rise to the level of the irrational" and, in footnote 6, Judge Ross cited two prior 2008 Eastern District cases filed by plaintiff STRUNK in which "the court has determined that portions of plaintiff's complaints have contained allegations that have risen to the irrational."

My Kings County Supreme Court colleague, Justice Schmidt, in *Strunk v Paterson, et al.*, Index No. 29642/08, as cited above, disposed of that matter, on March 14, 2011, by denying all of plaintiff's motions and noting that the statute of limitations expired to join necessary parties President OBAMA and Senator MCCAIN. Further, Justice Schmidt

denied plaintiff an opportunity to file affidavits of service *nunc pro tunc* and to amend the complaint.

Then, plaintiff STRUNK, eight days later, on March 22, 2011, commenced the instant action by filing the instant verified complaint. Plaintiff STRUNK's complaint recites numerous baseless allegations about President OBAMA. These allegations are familiar to anyone who follows the "birther" movement: President OBAMA is not a "natural-born" citizen of the United States; the President is a radical Muslim; the President's Hawaiian Certificate of Live Birth does not prove that he was born in Hawaii; and, President OBAMA is actually a citizen of Indonesia, the United Kingdom, Kenya, or all of the above. For example, Plaintiff STRUNK alleges, in ¶ 24 of the complaint, that President OBAMA:

is a Madrasah trained radical Sunni Muslim by birth right . . . practices

Shariah law . . . with the full knowledge and blessing of Defendants:

Peter G. Peterson; Zbigniew Brzezinski; his sons Mark and Ian; Penny

S. Pritzker; George Soros; Jesuits Fathers: Joseph P. O'Hare, Joseph

P. Parkes; Brennan Center Executive Frederick A. O. Schwarz, Jr.;

Nancy Pelosi, John Sidney McCain III; John A. Boehner; Hillary Clinton;

Richard Durbin and others. [sic]

Then, in ¶ 28 of the complaint, plaintiff STRUNK alleges that President OBAMA “or his agent(s) as part of the scheme to defraud placed an image of Hawaiian Certification of Live Birth (COLB) on the Interest . . . and as a prima facie fact means the Hawaii issued COLB does not prove ‘natural born’ citizenship or birth in Hawaii, only a *long form* document would [sic.]”

Plaintiff’s alleged vast conspiracy implicates dozens of political and religious figures, as well as the 2008 presidential candidates from both major parties, with numerous absurd allegations. They range from claiming that an associate at the large law firm of Kirkland and Ellis, LLP masterminded the conspiracy because she wrote a law review article about the U. S. Constitution’s natural born citizen requirement for the office of President to the assertion that Islam is a seventh century A.D. invention of the Vatican. Further, plaintiff STRUNK alleges, in ¶ 129 of the complaint, that he:

is the only person in the USA to have duly *fired fired fired* BHO [President OBAMA] on January 23, 2009 by registered mail (rendering BHO the *USURPER* as Plaintiff is entitled to characterize BHO as) on the grounds that he had not proven himself eligible . . . and all acts by the usurper are void ab initio – a serious problem! [sic]

Plaintiff’s allegations are strongly anti-Catholic, anti-Muslim and xenophobic. The

complaint weaves the occasional true but irrelevant fact into plaintiff's rambling stream of consciousness.

Moreover, plaintiff STRUNK alleges, in ¶ 22 of the complaint, that defendant Vice President BIDEN knew that President OBAMA was “not eligible to run for president because he is not a Natural-Born Citizen with a British Subject Father with a student visa, however in furtherance of CFR [Council on Foreign Relations] foreign policy initiatives in the mid-east supported Soebarkah [President OBAMA] as a Muslim [sic].”

Also, Plaintiff STRUNK discusses, in the complaint, then-Senator OBAMA's April 2008 co-sponsorship of Senate Resolution 511. This resolved unanimously that Senator MCCAIN, born in 1936 in Panama, while his father was on active duty in the United States Navy at Coco Sola Naval Air Station, is a natural born citizen of the United States. This resolution put to rest questions about Senator MCCAIN'S eligibility to run for President. However, plaintiff STRUNK alleges, in ¶ 43 of the complaint, that Senate Resolution 511 “is part of the scheme to defraud” and “a fraud upon Congress and the People of the several states and territories contrary to the facts.” Then, plaintiff STRUNK, in ¶ 44 of the complaint, cites Senate Resolution 511's text as evidence that President OBAMA concedes that the definition of natural born citizenship for President requires both parents of a candidate be U.S. citizens at birth. Further, the complaint

alleges that JOHN MCCAIN and ROGER CALERO, presidential candidate of the SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY, were also ineligible, like then-Senator OBAMA, for President because of their failure to qualify under the natural born citizen requirement.

Plaintiff's alleged injury, in ¶ 47 of the complaint, is "[t]hat on November 4, 2008, Plaintiff, as a victim of the scheme to defraud, voted for the electors representing . . . McCain . . . not a natural-born U.S. citizen." Further, in ¶ 49 of the complaint, "as part of the scheme to defraud, Plaintiff voted for Candidate McCain despite the fact that his wife is a most devoted Roman Catholic whose two sons were educated by Jesuit priests."

Plaintiff alleges, in ¶ 51 of the complaint, that Senator MCCAIN, was born in Colon Hospital, Colon, Panama, which was not in the Panama Canal Zone. Further, plaintiff alleges, in ¶ 52 of the complaint, that according to the November 18, 1903 Hay-Bunau Varilla Treaty, by which the United States obtained the Canal Zone, Senator MCCAIN is not a natural-born citizen.

Plaintiff STRUNK, in his final twenty pages of the complaint, alleges that the massive conspiracy to defraud American voters was perpetrated by hundreds of individuals, at the behest of the Roman Catholic Church and especially the Jesuits, with the aim of bringing about the Apocalypse through the destruction of the Al Aqsa Mosque in Jerusalem and the re-building a new Jewish Temple on that site. Among the entities that Plaintiff STRUNK implicates in his alleged conspiracy are: the Muslim Brotherhood;

the Carlyle Group; the CFR; Halliburton; Kirkland and Ellis, LLP; and, the Brennan Center for Justice at NYU. For example, in ¶ 91 of the complaint, plaintiff STRUNK states:

That members of *the Council on Foreign Relations* including Peter G. Petersen as then Chairman that act with the Jesuit Order by the oath of allegiance superior to the United States Constitution, Treaties, and various States' Constitutions that starting no later than January 2006 sought to usurp the executive branch of government using Barack Hussein Obama II and John S. McCain III, as a matched set of contenders then under joint command and control, to preclude any other contender in preparation for a banking and sub-prime mortgage collapse that requires subsuming the sovereignty of the people of the united States of America and New York to International Monetary Fund conditionality with loss of the dollar reserve currency status, and collapse of the living standards of the vast majority of the Americans to that of a third world status. [sic]

Plaintiff STRUNK, in ¶ 139 of the complaint, alleges that defendant GEORGE SOROS “proves his allegiance to Rome by promoting Muslim Brotherhood overt control

of Egypt . . . We cannot forget that the Jesuits in Cairo created the Muslim Brotherhood in 1928, the same year the Order created Opus Dei in Spain [sic].” Further, plaintiff STRUNK, in ¶ 145 of the complaint alleges that “Defendants Pritzker and Soros have managed a crucial role for the Vatican State as a member of the CFR and high level Freemasonry and in conjunction with King Juan Carlos (the King of Jerusalem) to create global regionalism that subsumes national sovereignty of the USA and the People of New York state to the detriment of plaintiff and those similarly situated [sic].”

Eleven defendants or groups of defendants filed motions to dismiss, arguing that plaintiff STRUNK: lacks standing; failed to state a claim upon which relief can be granted; failed to plead fraud with particularity; and, is barred by collateral estoppel. Further, defendants argue that the Court lacks both personal and subject matter jurisdiction and the instant complaint is frivolous. Plaintiff, in response, filed an affidavit in opposition to the motions to dismiss and moved to consolidate the instant action with *Strunk v Paterson, et al*, Index No. 29642/08.

On August 22, 2011, I held oral arguments on the record with respect to the thirteen instant motions. At the hearing, plaintiff STRUNK agreed with the Court that President OBAMA, with the release of his long-form Hawaiian birth certificate, was born in Honolulu, Hawaii [tr., p. 23]. However, plaintiff STRUNK, at tr., pp. 30 - 31, argued that a “natural born citizen,” eligible to run for President of the United States, pursuant to

Article II, Section 1, Clause 5 of the U.S. Constitution, means that not only the candidate is natural born, but both of the candidate's parents are natural born.

The following exchange at the oral arguments took place, at tr., p. 34, line 25 - p. 35, line 16:

MR. STRUNK: My injury, I voted for McCain.

THE COURT: Is that an injury?

MR. STRUNK: My injury is he did not challenge Mr. Obama after he went through the whole exercise.

THE COURT: You're saying he should have challenged Mr. Obama's presidency?

MR. STRUNK: Absolutely, and the ballot. The onus is on me because he violated his agreement with me. You can't challenge the eligibility until he's up to be sworn. McCain, since everybody in Congress, since they didn't want to know about anything, so it was my responsibility. I fired him by registered mail within 72 hours.

THE COURT: I saw your letter that you fired the President. I guess he didn't agree with you because he's still there.

A discussion ensued as to how plaintiff STRUNK alleges that President OBAMA is a Muslim [tr., pp. 36 - 38]. The following colloquy took place at tr., p. 37, lines 4 - 8:

THE COURT: How could you come to the conclusion that he's a radical Sunni Muslim?

MR. STRUNK: Because that's what his records show and that's what the testimony of individuals who were in class with him show.

The following portions of the exchange, at tr., p. 39, line 9 - p. 43, line 8 demonstrates the irrational anti-Catholic bias of plaintiff STRUNK:

THE COURT: What I find fascinating, first of all you said there was a connection there where you say Cindy McCain says she's a Catholic. I don't know if she is. I think you said she's Catholic faith, Cindy McCain.

MR. STRUNK: She is the largest distributor of Budweiser.

THE COURT: I know that. That doesn't make her a Catholic necessarily.

MR. STRUNK: It's the connection that counts. You don't get those connections.

THE COURT: . . . I don't know if the Busch family is Catholic.

I don't care.

MR. STRUNK: That's big business.

THE COURT: That's big business selling beer . . . Let's put Anheuser-Busch to the side.

You said she's a Catholic and you get into this whole riff or rant, whatever you want to call it, about the Catholic Church and Father O'Hare, the Vatican. You go on and on about the Vatican . . . but it seems to me you have this theory that everything is a conspiracy and it always falls back to Rome.

MR. STRUNK: That's a matter of public record.

THE COURT: Oh, okay.

MR. STRUNK: What the key is here, Ms. McCain is on the Board of Directors for a Jesuit run school where her children are going to school.

THE COURT: Could very well be. I don't know.

MR. STRUNK: . . . In fact, it turns out in the discovery of the

connection to the Jesuits it was so compelling that when I started really digging into the background of this scheme of defraud, putting up two Manchurian candidates at once, which would take advantage of New York State's weakness in our law which required honesty. We require to have honesty and didn't get it.

THE COURT: Your case is more *The Da Vinci Code*.

MR. STRUNK: *The Da Vinci Code* is a phoney book.

THE COURT: With all due respect to John Frankenheimer, *The Manchurian Candidate* according to you and the school of the Vatican, by that way it describes the gist of your argument.

MR. STRUNK: Frankenheimer?

THE COURT: He directed the original *Manchurian Candidate* movie.

MR. STRUNK: The old?

THE COURT: With Frank, not Denzel.

MR. STRUNK: Frankenheimer?

THE COURT: 1962 movie.

MR. STRUNK: I was aware of the movie at that point, but - -

THE COURT: Okay, forget it.

MR. STRUNK: This is the one with Frank Sinatra?

THE COURT: And Laurence Harvey.

MR. STRUNK: The Queen of Diamonds/ Now you've brought - -

THE COURT: You mentioned *The Manchurian Candidate*. They have it in the movie.

MR. STRUNK: I've used it as a pejorative.

THE COURT: I understand that, and I think that *The Da Vinci Code*, to make some interesting argument, that's a work of fiction. At least I think it's a work of fiction.

MR. STRUNK: *The Manchurian Candidate* was not a work of fiction. The work - - I didn't want to get into this area.

THE COURT: Let's not get into analogies. I understand you have various arguments but it seems to all come back to Rome.

MR. STRUNK: No, it comes back to New York State and whether I have standing in the Supreme Court of the State of New York

on the question of who's going to take responsibility to enforce the law which has not been done.

THE COURT: Okay, that's your argument.

Standard for a motion to dismiss

“When determining a motion to dismiss, *the court must* ‘accept the facts as alleged in the complaint as true, accord plaintiffs the benefit of every possible favorable inference, and *determine only whether the facts as alleged fit within any cognizable legal theory*’ (see *Arnav Indus., Inc. Retirement Trust v Brown, Raysman, Milstein, Felder & Steiner*, 96 NY2d 300, 303 [2001]; *Leon v Martinez*, 84 NY2d 83, 87-88 [1994]) [*Emphasis added*].” (*Goldman v Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.*, 5 NY3d 561, 570-571 [2005]). Further, the Court, in *Morris v Morris* (306 AD2d 449, 451 [2d Dept 2003]), instructed that:

In determining whether a complaint is sufficient to withstand a motion pursuant to CPLR 3211 (a) (7), “the sole criterion is whether the pleading states a cause of action, and if from its four corners factual allegations are discerned which taken together manifest any cause of action cognizable at law a motion for dismissal will fail” (*Guggenheimer v Ginsburg*, 43 NY2d 268, 275 [1977]). *The court* must accept the facts

alleged in the complaint to be true and *determine only whether the facts alleged fit within any cognizable legal theory* (see *Dye v Catholic Med. Ctr. of Brooklyn & Queens*, 273 AD2d 193 [2000]). *However, bare legal conclusions are not entitled to the benefit of the presumption of truth and are not accorded every favorable inference* (see *Doria v Masucci*, 230 AD2d 764 [2000]). [*Emphasis added*]

For a plaintiff to survive a motion to dismiss for failure to state a cause of action, the factual allegations in the claim cannot be “merely conclusory and speculative in nature and not supported by any specific facts.” (*Residents for a More Beautiful Port Washington, Inc. v Town of North Hempstead*, 153 AD3d 727, 729 [2d Dept 1989]). “The allegations in the complaint cannot be vague and conclusory.” (*Stoianoff v Gahona*, 248 AD2d 525 [2d Dept 1998], *app dismissed* 92 NY2d 844 [1998], *cert denied* by *Stoianoff v New York Times*, 525 US 953 [1998]). (See *LoPresti v Massachusetts Mut. Life Ins. Co.*, 30 AD3d 474 [2d Dept 2006]; *Levin v Isayeu*, 27 AD3d 425 [2d Dept 2006]; *Hart v Scott*, 8 AD3d 532 [2d Dept 2004]).

Plaintiff STRUNK’s complaint must be dismissed because the “Court need not, and should not, accept legal conclusions, unwarranted inferences, unwarranted deductions, baseless conclusions of law, or sweeping legal conclusions cast in the form of

factual allegations. (*Ulmann v Norma Kamali, Inc.*, 207 AD2d 691 [1d Dept 1994]; *Mark Hampton, Inc. v Bergreen*, 173 AD2d 220 [1d Dept 1991]).” (*Goode v Charter Oak Fire Ins. Co.*, 8 Misc 3d 1023[A], at 2 [Sup Ct, Nassau County 2005]). It is clear that the facts alleged by plaintiff STRUNK do not fit into any cognizable legal theory.

Plaintiff STRUNK’S complaint is more of a political manifesto than a verified pleading. Similar lawsuits challenging the eligibility of President OBAMA and Senator MCCAIN for the presidency based upon plaintiff’s incorrect interpretation of the term “natural born Citizen” in Article II, Section 1, Clause 5 of the U.S. Constitution have been dismissed as a matter of law. (*See Drake v Obama*, 664 F 3d 774 [9th Cir 2011]; *Barnett v Obama*, 2009 WL 3861788 [US Dist Ct, CD CA 2009]; *Berg v Obama*, 574 F Supp 2d 509 [ED Pa 2008], *affd* 586 F3d 234 [3d Cir 2009]; *Robinson v Bowen*, 567 F Supp 2d 1144 [ND Ca 2008]; *Hollander v McCain*, 566 F Supp 2d 63 [D NH 2008]).

Plaintiff STRUNK lacks standing

Plaintiff STRUNK lacks standing to sue in state court, having suffered no injury. “Standing to sue is critical to the proper functioning of the judicial system. It is a threshold issue. If standing is denied, the pathway to the courthouse is blocked. The plaintiff who has standing, however, may cross the threshold and seek judicial redress.” (*Saratoga County Chamber of Commerce, Inc. v Pataki*, 100 NY2d 801 812 [2003], *cert denied* 540 US 1017 [2003]). Professor David Siegel, in NY Prac, § 136, at 232 [4d ed]

instructs that:

[i]t is the law's policy to allow only an aggrieved person to bring a lawsuit . . . A want of "standing to sue," in other words, is just another way of saying that this particular plaintiff is not involved in a genuine controversy, and a simple syllogism takes us from there to a "jurisdictional" dismissal: (1) the courts have jurisdiction only over controversies; (2) a plaintiff found to lack "standing" is not involved in a controversy; and (3) the courts therefore have no jurisdiction of the case when such a plaintiff purports to bring it.

"Standing to sue requires an interest in the claim at issue in the lawsuit that the law will recognize as a sufficient predicate for determining the issue at the litigant's request." (*Caprer v Nussbaum*, 36 AD3d 176, 181 [2d Dept 2006]). "An analysis of standing begins with a determination of whether the party seeking relief has sustained an injury (see *Society of Plastic Indus. v County of Suffolk*, 77 NY2d 761, 762-773 [1991])." (*Mahoney v Pataki*, 98 NY2d 45, 52 [2002]). "The Court of Appeals has defined the standard by which standing is measured, explaining that a plaintiff, in order to have standing in a particular dispute, must demonstrate an injury in fact that falls within the relevant zone of interests sought to be protected by law." (*Caprer v Nussbaum* at 183).

A plaintiff, to have standing, “must allege personal injury fairly traceable to the defendant's allegedly unlawful conduct and likely to be redressed by the requested relief.” (*Allen v Wright*, 468 US 737, 751 [1984]). If a plaintiff lacks standing to sue, the plaintiff may not proceed in the action. (*Stark v Goldberg*, 297 AD2d 203 [1st Dept 2002]).

Plaintiff STRUNK clearly lacks standing to sue because he cannot establish an injury in fact. Plaintiff's claim that his November 2008 vote for Senator MCCAIN for President was his injury is the type of generalized grievance that is foreclosed by the U.S. Constitution's particularized injury requirement. “We have consistently held that a plaintiff raising only a generally available grievance about government-claiming only harm to his and every citizen's interest in proper application of the Constitution and laws, and seeking relief that no more directly and tangibly benefits him than it does the public at large-does not state an Article III case or controversy.” (*Lujan v Defenders of Wildlife*, 504 US 555, 572 [1992]). “Thus, a private citizen who does not show any special rights or interests in the matter in controversy, other than those common to all taxpayers and citizens, has no standing to sue.” (*Matter of Meehan v County of Westchester*, 3 AD3d 533, 534 [2d Dept 2004]). (See *Diederich v Rockland County Police Chiefs' Ass'n*, 33 AD3d 653, 654 [2d Dept 2006]; *Concerned Taxpayers of Stony Point v Town of Stony Point*, 28 AD3d 657, 658 [2d Dept 2006]). Plaintiff STRUNK's complaint alleges nothing more than non-justiciable abstract and theoretical claims. Therefore, the instant complaint, failing to state any allegation of a particularized injury, is dismissed with

prejudice. (*Silver v Pataki* at 539; *Mahoney v Pataki* at 52).

Plaintiff Strunk's failure to state a cause of action

Alternatively, plaintiff STRUNK's complaint must be dismissed for his failure to state a cause of action. The Court is under no obligation to accept as true plaintiff's complaint, full of legal conclusions and bald assertions cloaked as facts. (*Ruffino v New York City Tr. Auth.*, 55 AD3d 817, 818 [2d Dept 2008]). As noted above, in *Morris v Morris* at 451, "bare legal conclusions are not entitled to the benefit of the presumption of truth and are not accorded every favorable inference." Moreover, plaintiff has failed to plead any facts that fit within any cognizable legal theory. (*Goldman v Metropolitan Life Ins. Co.*, at 570-571).

Further, plaintiff STRUNK's often rambling and almost incomprehensible complaint fails to satisfy the pleading requirements of CPLR §3013 and CPLR Rule 3014. CPLR § 3013 requires statements in a pleading to be "sufficiently particular to give the court and parties notice of the transactions, occurrences, or series of transactions or occurrences, intended to be proved and the material elements of each cause of action or defense." CPLR Rule 3014 imposes additional pleading requirements that "[e]very pleading shall consist of plain and concise statements in consecutively numbered paragraphs. Each paragraph shall contain, as far as practicable, a single allegation . . . Separate causes of action or defenses shall be separately stated and numbered and may be

stated regardless of consistency.”

In *Sibersky v New York City* (270 AD2d 209 [1d Dept 2000], the Court dismissed an amended petition for its “complete failure to follow the dictates of CPLR 3013 or 3014.” The *Sibersky* complaint consisted of “seven pages of single-spaced, unnumbered paragraphs, the import of which is unascertainable,” and the Court held that “[p]leadings that are not particular enough to provide the court and the parties with notice of the transaction or occurrences to be proved must be dismissed.” Complaints that do not meet the pleading requirements of CPLR § 3013 and CPLR Rule 3014 will be dismissed if “devoid of specific factual allegations” and do not “indicate the material elements of a claim and how they would apply to the case.” (*Megna v Becton Dickinson & Co.*, 215 AD2d 542 [2d Dept 1995]). In *Peri v State* (66 AD2d 949 [3d Dept 1979]), *affd* 48 NY2d 734 [1979]), a *pro se* plaintiff’s complaint was dismissed for failure to comply with CPLR § 3013. The Court instructed that “[a]t a minimum, a valid complaint must include all material elements of the cause of action.”

Plaintiff STRUNK’s rambling, forty-five page prolix complaint, with its irrelevant, scatter-shot morass of alleged historical references, virulent anti-Catholic rhetoric and extensive political rant fails to plead his alleged causes of action in a manner that is “sufficiently particular to give the court and parties notice of the transactions, occurrences, or series of transactions or occurrences, intended to be proved and the

material elements of each cause of action [CPLR § 3013]” and organized in “plain and concise statements in consecutively numbered paragraphs [CPLR Rule 3014].” “While a refined and attenuated analysis might arguably spell out a shadow of a cause of action, neither the defendants nor the trial court should be subject to the difficulties.” (*Kent v Truman*, 9 AD2d 649 [1d Dept 1959]). (*See Geist v Rolls Royce Limited*, 18 AD2d 631 [1d Dept 1962]; *Safer Beef Co., Inc. v Northern Boneless Beef, Inc.*, 15 AD2d 479 [1d Dept 1961]). In a case, such as this one, in which “the amended complaint is prolix, confusing, and difficult to answer” and the complaint contains “a confusing succession of discrete facts, conclusions, comments . . . and considerable other subsidiary evidentiary matter whose relevance to a particular cause of action is frequently obscure . . . Defendants should not be required to answer such a jumble.” (*Rapaport v Diamond Dealers, Club, Inc.*, 95 AD2d 743, 744 [1d Dept 1983]). (*See Etu v Cumberland Farms, Inc.*, 148 AD2d 821, 824 [3d Dept 1989]).

Plaintiff STRUNK fails to plead fraud with particularity

“The elements of fraud are narrowly defined, requiring proof by clear and convincing evidence (*cf.*, *Vermeer Owners v Guterman*, 78 NY2d 1114, 1116 [1991]).” (*Gaidon v Guardian Life Ins. Co. of America*, 94 NY2d 330, 349-350 [1999]). Mere conclusory statements alleging the wrong in the pleadings are insufficient. (*McGovern v Nassau County Dept. of Social Services*, 60 AD3d 1016 [2d Dept 2009]; *Sargiss v*

Magarelli, 50 AD3d 1117 [2d Dept 2008]; *Dumas v Firoito*, 13 AD3d 332 [2d Dept 2004]; *Sforza v Health Ins. Plan of Greater New York*, 210 AD2d 214, 215 [2d Dept 1994]).

The Appellate Division, Second Department, in *Giurdanella v Giurdanella* (226 AD2d 342, 343 [1996]), held that:

to establish a prima facie case of fraud, the plaintiff must establish

(1) that the defendant made material representations that were false,

(2) that the defendant knew the representations were false and made them

with the intent to deceive the plaintiff, (3) that the plaintiff justifiably

relied on the defendant's representations, and (4) that the plaintiff was

injured as a result of the defendant's representation.

(See *Kerusa Co., LLC v W10Z/515 Real Estate Ltd. Partnership*, 12 NY3d 236 [2009]; *Small v Lorillard Tobacco Co., Inc.* 94 NY2d 43 [1999]; *Channel Master Corp. v Aluminum Limited Sales, Inc.*, 4 NY2d 403 [1958]; *Smith v Ameriquest Mortg. Corp.*, 60 AD3d 1037 [2d Dept 2009]; *Cash v Titan Financial Services, Inc.* 58 AD3d 785 [2d Dept 2009]).

Plaintiff STRUNK presents in his complaint fraud accusations that can be, at best, described as bare assertions. He does not allege that he relied upon any statements of defendants and fails to allege that he suffered any pecuniary loss as a result of the

statements of any defendant. Actual pecuniary loss must be alleged in a fraud action. (*Dress Shirt Sales, Inc. v Hotel Martinique Assoc.*, 12 NY2d 339, 343 [1963]; *Rivera v Wyckoff Heights Hosp.*, 184 AD2d 558, 561 [2d Dept 1992]). The mere use of the word “fraud” in a complaint is not sufficient to comply with the specific requirements of CPLR § 3016 (b) that fraud be plead with particularity. Therefore, plaintiff STRUNK fails to allege the necessary elements for a fraud cause of action.

This Court lacks jurisdiction

Plaintiff’s complaint essentially challenges the qualifications of both President OBAMA and Senator MCCAIN to hold the office of President. This is a non-justiciable political question. Thus, it requires the dismissal of the instant complaint. “The “nonjusticiability of a political question is primarily a function of the separation of powers.” (*Baker v Carr*, 369 US 186, 210 [1962]). Under separation of powers, “[t]he constitutional power of Congress to regulate federal elections is well established.” (*Buckley v Valeo*, 424 US 1, 13 [1976]). (*See Oregon v Mitchell*, 400 US 112 [1970]; *Burroughs v United States*, 290 US 534 [1934]). Under New York law, “[t]his judicial deference to a coordinate, coequal branch of government includes one issue of justiciability generally denominated as the ‘political question’ doctrine.” (*Matter of New York State Inspection, Security & Law Enforcement Employees, District Council 82, AFSCME, AFL-CIO v Cuomo*, 64 NY2d 233, 239 [1984]).

The framework for the Electoral College and its voting procedures for President

and Vice President is found in Article II, Section 1 of the U.S. Constitution. This is fleshed out in 3 USC § 1 *et seq.*, which details the procedures for Presidential elections. More specifically, the counting of electoral votes and the process for objecting for the 2009 Presidential election is found in 3 USC § 15, as modified by Pub L 110-430, § 2, 122 US Stat 4846. This required the meeting of the joint session of Congress to count the 2008 electoral votes to be held on January 8, 2009. On that day, after the counting of the Electoral College votes, then-Vice President Dick Cheney made the requisite declaration of the election of President OBAMA and Vice President BIDEN. (155 Cong Rec H76 [Jan. 8 2009]). No objections were made by members of the Senate and House of Representatives, which would have resolved these objections if made. This is the exclusive means to resolve objections to the electors' selection of a President or a Vice President, including objections raised by plaintiff STRUNK. Federal courts have no role in this process. Plainly, state courts have no role.

Thus, this Court lacks subject matter jurisdiction to determine the eligibility and qualifications of President OBAMA to be President, as well as the same for Senator MCCAIN or ROGER CALERO. If a state court were to involve itself in the eligibility of a candidate to hold the office of President, a determination reserved for the Electoral College and Congress, it may involve itself in national political matters for which it is institutionally ill-suited and interfere with the constitutional authority of the Electoral College and Congress. Accordingly, the political question doctrine instructs this Court

and other courts to refrain from superseding the judgments of the nation's voters and those federal government entities the Constitution designates as the proper forums to determine the eligibility of presidential candidates.

Justice Robert Jackson, concurring in *Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. v Sawyer* (343 US 579, 635 1952), in discussing separation of powers stated that “the Constitution diffuses power the better to secure liberty.” Justice Thurgood Marshall, in his majority opinion in *U.S. v Munoz-Flores* (495 US 385, 394 [1990]), on the subject of separation of powers, quoted from Justice Antonin Scalia’s dissent in *Morrison v Olson*, 487 US 654, 697 [1988], in which Justice Scalia observed that “[t]he Framers of the Federal Constitution . . . viewed the principle of separation of powers as the absolutely central guarantee of a just Government.” This Court will not disrupt the separation of powers as enunciated in the U.S. Constitution and articulated by Justices Jackson, Marshall and Scalia.

Further, plaintiff STRUNK has failed to properly serve defendants, including President OBAMA and Senator MCCAIN, pursuant to the CPLR. With numerous other grounds present for dismissing the instant action, the Court will not elaborate upon how plaintiff STRUNK failed to obtain personal jurisdiction over defendants.

Plaintiff STRUNK is precluded by collateral estoppel

Collateral estoppel or “issue preclusion,” as observed by Prof. Siegel, in NY Prac

§443, at 748-749, [4th ed], “scans the first action and takes note of each issue decided in it. Then if the second action, although based on a different cause of action, attempts to reintroduce the same issue, collateral estoppel intervenes to preclude its relitigation and to bind the party, against whom the doctrine is being invoked, to the way the issue was decided in the first action.” In *Ryan v New York Telephone Company* (62 NY2d 494, 500 [1984]), the Court of Appeals, held that “[t]he doctrine of collateral estoppel, a narrower species of *res judicata*, precludes a party from relitigating in a subsequent action or proceeding an issue clearly raised in a prior action or proceeding and decided against that party or *those in privity*, whether or not the tribunals or causes of action are the same [*Emphasis added*].” Two prerequisites must be met before collateral estoppel can be raised. The Court of Appeals, in *Buechel v Bain* (97 NY2d 295 [2001], *cert denied* 535 US 1096 [2002]), instructed at 303-304, that:

There must be an identity of issue which has necessarily been decided in the prior action and is decisive of the present action, and there must have been a full and fair opportunity to contest the decision now said to be controlling (*see, Gilberg v Barnieri*, 53 NY2d 285, 291 [1981]). The litigant seeking the benefit of collateral estoppel must demonstrate that the decisive issue was necessarily *decided in the prior*

action against a party, or one in privity with a party (see, id.). The party to be precluded from relitigating the issue bears the burden of demonstrating the absence of a full and fair opportunity to contest the prior determination. [*Emphasis added*]

(See *D'Arata v New York Cent. Mut. Fire Ins. Co.*, 76 NY2d 659, 664 [1990]; *Gramatan Home Investors Corp. v Lopez*, 46 NY2d 481, 485 *supra*; *Westchester County Correction Officers Benevolent Ass'n, Inc. v County of Westchester*, 65 AD3d 1226, 1227 [2d Dept 2009]; *Franklin Dev. Co. Inc. v Atlantic Mut. Ins. Co.*, 60 AD3d 897, 899 [2d Dept 2009]; *Luscher ex. rel Luscher v Arrua*, 21 AD3d 1005 [2d Dept 2005]).

Plaintiff STRUNK litigated many of the issues in the instant action in US District Court, but also in the previously cited *Strunk v Paterson, et al*, Index No. 29642/08, before Justice Schmidt. He acknowledged this, in ¶ 2 of the instant complaint, by stating:

That this complaint is fairly traceable to the events and actions leading up to the Party primaries during the 2008 election cycle for the ballot access of the Presidential slates at the November 4, 2008 General Election as complained of in the related election law case, *Strunk v Paterson, et al*. NYS Supreme Court in the County of Kings with Index No. 29642-08 before the Honorable David I Schmidt of Part 1

as an election law matter. [sic]

As mentioned above, Justice Schmidt disposed of *Strunk v Paterson, et al*, Index No. 29642/08, on March 14, 2011, by denying all of plaintiff's motions and noting that the statute of limitations expired to join necessary parties President OBAMA and Senator MCCAIN. Therefore, collateral estoppel precludes plaintiff STRUNK from pursuing the instant action.

Denial of plaintiff's cross-motion to consolidate

Plaintiff's cross-motion to consolidate this action with *Strunk v Paterson, et al*, Index No. 29642/08, and transfer the instant action to Justice Schmidt is denied. Justice Schmidt, on November 19, 2008, in *Strunk v Paterson, et al*, declined to sign plaintiff STRUNK's order to show cause to enjoin Governor Paterson from convening New York's December 2008 meeting of the Electoral College, because "plaintiff is collaterally estopped." This refers to the Eastern District action dismissed by Judge Ross, in which she found the complaint frivolous.

After a hiatus of several years, plaintiff STRUNK, by order to show cause, attempted to amend his complaint. Justice Schmidt, in his January 11, 2011 short-form order, denied this motion in its entirety.

Then, plaintiff STRUNK moved to reargue. On March 14, 2011, Justice Schmidt, in a short-form order, denied reargument because plaintiff "failed to join a necessary

party President OBAMA and Senator MCCAIN and the statute of limitations to do so expired.” Finally, on November 9, 2011, H. William Van Allen, an ally of plaintiff STRUNK, moved to intervene as a plaintiff to challenge President OBAMA’s placement on the upcoming 2012 ballot. In his November 22, 2011 short-form order, Justice Schmidt denied Mr. Van Allen’s intervention “in all respects.” Further, Justice Schmidt held “[t]his is an action that was commenced in 2008 and has remained inactive for several years and it would be improper to allow plaintiff to raise new matters before the Court after the extended period of inactivity.”

Plaintiff’s frivolous conduct

“A complaint containing as it does both factual allegations and legal conclusions, is frivolous where it lacks an arguable basis” and “embraces not only the inarguable legal conclusion, but also the fanciful factual allegation.” (*Neitzke v Williams*, 490 US 319, 325 [1989]). Plaintiff STRUNK, as cited above, alleges numerous fanciful, fantastic, delusional, irrational and baseless claims about defendants. The U.S. Supreme Court, citing *Neitzke*, held in *Denton v Hernandez* (504 US 25, 32-33 [1992]), that:

A court may dismiss a claim as factually frivolous only if the facts alleged are “clearly baseless,” 490 US at 127, 109 S Ct at 1833, a category encompassing allegations that are “fanciful,” *id.*, at 325, 109 S Ct at 1831, “fantastic,” *id.*, at 328, 109 S Ct at 1833, and

“delusional,” *ibid.* As those words suggest, a finding of factual frivolousness is appropriate when the facts alleged rise to the level of the irrational or the wholly incredible.

In *Denton*, the plaintiff alleged that he had been repeatedly raped by a number of inmates at several different prisons, all using the same *modus operandi*. The Court concluded that these allegations were “wholly fanciful” and dismissed the claim as frivolous as a result. In *Shoemaker v U.S. Department of Justice* (164 F 3d 619, 619 [2d Cir 1998]), plaintiff alleged that the government and television stations conspired to: “(1) broadcast information about his feces on national television; and (2) file and publicized false charges of child abuse against him.” The Court, citing *Neitzke* and *Denton*, dismissed the action as frivolous because plaintiff’s “factual claims are irrational and incredible.” Another case applying the frivolous standards of *Neitzke* and *Denton* is *Perri v Bloomberg* (2008 WL 2944642 [US Dist Ct, ED NY 2008]), in which plaintiff alleged that a secret unit of the NYPD was attempting to kill him and his cats. The Court dismissed the case, finding that plaintiff’s complaint has “a litany of sensational allegations pertaining not only to the NYPD, but also to various arms of government, both state and federal. Accordingly, Perri has not established that he is entitled to a preliminary injunction, because his allegations of irreparable harm are unsupported and bizarre.”

Plaintiff STRUNK'S complaint, as well as his opposition to defendants' motions to dismiss, alleges that the correct interpretation of the natural born citizen clause of the U.S. Constitution requires a natural born citizen to have been born on United States soil and have two United States born parents. Despite plaintiff's assertions, Article II, Section 1, Clause 5 does not state this. No legal authority has ever stated that the natural born citizen clause means what plaintiff STRUNK claims it states. "The phrase 'natural born Citizen' is not defined in the Constitution, *see Minor v Happersett*, 88 US 162, 167 [1875]), nor does it appear anywhere else in the document, *see Charles Gordon, Who Can Be President of the United States: An Unresolved Enigma*, 28 Md. L. Rev. 1, 5 (1968)." (*Hollander v McCain* at 65). Plaintiff STRUNK cannot wish into existence an interpretation that he chooses for the natural born citizen clause. There is no arguable legal basis for the proposition that both parents of the President must have been born on U.S. soil. This assertion is as frivolous as the multitude of alleged allegations outlined above.

Moreover, President OBAMA is the sixth U. S. President to have had one or both of his parents not born on U.S. soil. Plaintiff STRUNK and his fellow "birthers" might not realize that: both parents of President Andrew Jackson were born in what is now Northern Ireland; President James Buchanan's father was born in County Donegal, Ireland; President Chester A. Arthur's father was born in what is now Northern Ireland;

President Woodrow Wilson's mother was born in Carlisle, England; and, President Herbert Hoover's mother was born in Norwich, Ontario, Canada.

Therefore, the prosecution of the instant action by plaintiff STRUNK, with its fanciful, fantastic, delusional, irrational and baseless claims about defendants appears is frivolous. 22 NYCRR § 130-1.1 (a) states that "the Court, in its discretion may impose financial sanctions upon any party or attorney in a civil action or proceeding who engages in frivolous conduct as defined in this Part, which shall be payable as provided in section 130-1.3 of this Subpart." 22 NYCRR § 130-1.1 (c) states:

conduct is frivolous if:

- (1) it is completely without merit in law and cannot be supported by a reasonable argument for an extension, modification or reversal of existing law;
- (2) it is undertaken primarily to delay or prolong the resolution of the litigation, or to harass or maliciously injure another; or
- (3) it asserts material factual statements that are false.

Conduct is frivolous and can be sanctioned, pursuant to 22 NYCRR § 130-1.1 (c), if "it is completely without merit . . . and cannot be supported by a reasonable argument for an extension, modification or reversal of existing law." (*Gordon v Marrone*, 202 AD2d 104, 110 [2d Dept 1994] *lv denied* 84 NY 2d 813 [1995]). (See *RKO Properties, Inc. v Boymelgreen*, 77 AD3d 721 [2d Dept 2010]; *Finkelman v SBRE, LLC*, 71 AD3d 1081 [2d

Dept 2010]; *Glenn v Annunziata*, 53 AD3d 565, [2d Dept 2008]; *Miller v Dugan*, 27 AD3d 429 [2d Dept 2006]; *Greene v Doral Conference Center Associates*, 18 AD3d 429 [2d Dept 2005]; *Ofman v Campos*, 12 AD3d 581 [2d Dept 2004]). It is clear that plaintiff STRUNK's complaint: "is completely without merit in law;" "is undertaken primarily . . . to harass" defendants; and, "asserts material factual statements that are false."

Several years before the drafting and implementation of the Part 130 Rules for costs and sanctions, the Court of Appeals (*A.G. Ship Maintenance Corp. v Lezak*, 69 NY2d 1, 6 [1986]) observed that "frivolous litigation is so serious a problem affecting the proper administration of justice, the courts may proscribe such conduct and impose sanctions in this exercise of their rule-making powers, in the absence of legislation to the contrary (*see* NY Const, art VI, § 30, Judiciary Law § 211 [1] [b])."

Part 130 Rules were subsequently created, effective January 1, 1989, to give the courts an additional remedy to deal with frivolous conduct. In *Levy v Carol Management Corporation* (260 AD2d 27, 33 [1st Dept 1999]) the Court stated that in determining if sanctions are appropriate the Court must look at the broad pattern of conduct by the offending attorneys or parties. Further, "22 NYCRR 130-1.1 allows us to exercise our discretion to impose costs and sanctions on an errant party." (*Levy* at 33). Moreover, "[s]anctions are retributive, in that they punish past conduct. They also are goal oriented, in that they are useful in deterring future frivolous conduct not only by the particular parties, but also by the Bar at large." (*Levy* at 34).

The Court, in *Kernisan, M.D. v Taylor* (171 AD2d 869 [2d Dept 1991]), noted that the intent of the Part 130 Rules “is to **prevent the waste of judicial resources** and to deter vexatious litigation and dilatory or malicious litigation tactics (*cf. Minister, Elders & Deacons of Refm. Prot. Church of City of New York v 198 Broadway*, 76 NY2d 411; *see Steiner v Bonhamer*, 146 Misc 2d 10) [**Emphasis added**].” To adjudicate the instant action, with the complaint replete with fanciful, fantastic, delusional, irrational and baseless allegations about defendants, combined with plaintiff STRUNK’s lack of standing, the barring of this action by collateral estoppel and the Court lacking personal jurisdiction and subject matter jurisdiction over many of the defendants, is “a waste of judicial resources.” This conduct, as noted in *Levy*, must be deterred. In *Weinstock v Weinstock* (253 AD2d 873 [2d Dept 1998]) the Court ordered the maximum sanction of \$10,000.00 for an attorney who pursued an appeal “completely without merit,” and holding, at 874, that “[w]e therefore award the maximum authorized amount as a sanction for this conduct (*see*, 22 NYCRR 130-1.1) calling to mind that **frivolous litigation causes a substantial waste of judicial resources** to the detriment of those litigants who come to the Court with real grievances [**Emphasis added**].” Citing *Weinstock*, the Appellate Division, Second Department, in *Bernadette Panzella, P.C. v De Santis* (36 AD3d 734 [2d Dept 2007]) affirmed a Supreme Court, Richmond County \$2,500.00 sanction, at 736, as “appropriate in view of the plaintiff’s **waste of judicial resources** [**Emphasis added**].”

In *Navin v Mosquera* (30 AD3d 883, 883 [3d Dept 2006]) the Court instructed that

when considering if specific conduct is sanctionable as frivolous, “courts are required to examine ‘whether or not the conduct was continued when its lack of legal or factual basis was apparent [or] should have been apparent’ (22 NYCRR 130-1.1 [c]).”

Therefore, the Court will examine the conduct of plaintiff STRUNK in a hearing, pursuant to 22 NYCRR § 130-1.1, to determine if plaintiff STRUNK engaged in frivolous conduct, and to allow plaintiff STRUNK a reasonable opportunity to be heard. Further, at the hearing, an opportunity will be given to counsel for defendants to present detailed records of costs incurred by their clients in the instant action.

Plaintiff precluded from relitigation of the same claims

The Court is concerned that plaintiff STRUNK continues to use the scarce resources of the New York State Unified Court System to fruitlessly pursue the same claims. He is no stranger to litigation in Supreme Court, Kings County, Civil Term. Further, plaintiff STRUNK has had several bites of the same apple in U.S. District Court, which resulted in findings of his engagement in frivolous conduct with, as stated by Judge Ross, complaints that “have contained allegations that have risen to the irrational.” The Court should not have to expend resources on the next action by Mr. STRUNK that will be a new variation on the same theme of defendants’ alleged misdeeds and misconduct. The continued use of the New York State Unified Court System for the personal pursuit by plaintiff STRUNK of irrational complaints against defendants must cease.

Our courts have an interest in preventing the waste of judicial resources by a party

who knows that his or lawsuit has no legitimate basis in law or fact and continues to attempt to relitigate resolved claims and issues. (*Martin-Trigona v Capital Cities/ABC, Inc.*, 145 Misc 2d 405 [Sup Ct, New York County 1989]). The Court, in *Sassower v Signorelli* (99 AD2d 358, 359 [2d Dept 1984]), noted that “public policy mandates free access to the courts . . . and, ordinarily, the doctrine of former adjudication will serve as an adequate remedy against repetitious suits.” Then, the *Sassower* Court observed, in the next paragraph, that: “[n]onetheless, a litigious plaintiff pressing a frivolous claim can be extremely costly to the defendant and can waste an inordinate amount of court time, time that this court and the trial courts can ill afford to lose (see *Harrelson v United States*, 613 F2d 114).”

Pro se litigants whom abuse judicial process have had their access to the courts limited. In *Spremo v Babchik* (155 Misc2d 796 (Sup Ct, Queens County 1996)), the Court, in enjoining a *pro se* litigant from instituting any further actions and proceedings in any court in the New York State Unified Court System, citing *Sassower* and *Kane v City of New York*, 468 F Supp 586 [SD NY 1979], *affd* 614 F2d 1288 [2d Cir 1979]). The *Kane* Court, at 592, held:

The fact that one appears *pro se* is not a license to abuse the process of the Court and to use it without restraint as a weapon of harassment and libelous bombardment. The injunction herein ordered

is fully warranted to put an end to such activity . . . Commencement of action upon action based on the same facts dressed in different garb, after thrice being rejected on the merits and having been repeatedly warned that the claims were barred by *res judicata*, can only be explained as malicious conduct.

In *Muka v New York State Bar Association* (120 Misc 2d 897 [Sup Ct, Tompkins County 1983]), a *pro se* plaintiff commenced a fourth unsuccessful lawsuit against the State Bar Association upon various conspiracy theories. The Court in dismissing the action, based upon *res judicata*, observed, at 903, that “all litigants have a right to impartial and considered justice. Insofar as any litigant unnecessarily consumes inordinate amounts of judicial time and energy, he or she deprives other litigants of their proper share of these resources. A balance must be kept.”

Therefore, plaintiff STRUNK, with his history of abusing the civil justice system, by bringing *pro se* actions devoid of merit against the same defendants, is precluded from relitigating the same claims and issues which waste court resources and is enjoined from bringing any future actions in the New York State Unified Court System against: the NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS, JAMES A. WALSH/ Co-Chair, DOUGLAS A. KELLNER/Co-Chair, EVELYN J. AQUILA/Commissioner, GREGORY P. PETERSON/Commissioner, Deputy Director TODD D. VALENTINE, and Deputy

Director STANLY ZALEN; ANDREW CUOMO, ERIC SCHNEIDERMAN, THOMAS P. DINAPOLI and RUTH NOEMI COLON, in their Official and individual capacity; Father JOSEPH A. O'HARE, S.J.; Father JOSEPH P. PARKES, S.J.; FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR.; PETER G. PETERSEN; ZBIGNIEW KAIMIERZ BRZEZINSKI; MARK BRZEZINSKI; JOSEPH R. BIDEN, JR.; BARACK H. OBAMA, NANCY PELOSI; the DEMOCRATIC STATE COMMITTEE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK; the STATE COMMITTEE OF THE WORKING FAMILIES PARTY OF NEW YORK STATE; ROGER CALERO; the SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY; IAN J. BRZEZINSKI; JOHN SIDNEY MCCAIN III; JOHN A. BOEHNER; the NEW YORK STATE REPUBLICAN STATE COMMITTEE; the NEW YORK STATE COMMITTEE OF THE INDEPENDENCE PARTY; the STATE COMMITTEE OF THE CONSERVATIVE PARTY OF NEW YORK STATE; PENNY S. PRITZKER; GEORGE SOROS; *OBAMA FOR AMERICA*; *OBAMA VICTORY FUND*; *MCCAIN VICTORY 2008*; and *MCCAIN-PALIN VICTORY 2008*; without the prior approval of the appropriate Administrative Justice or Judge. The Court instructed, in *Vogelgesang v Vogelgesang* (71 AD3d 1132, 1134 [2d Dept 2010]), that:

The Supreme Court providently exercised its discretion in enjoining the appellant from filing any further actions or motions in the . . . action without prior written approval. Public policy generally mandates free

access to the courts (*see Sassower v Signorelli*, 99 AD2d 358, 359 [1984]). However, a party may forfeit that right if he or she abuses the judicial process by engaging in meritless litigation motivated by spite or ill will (*see Duffy v Holt-Harris*, 260 AD2d 595 [2d Dept 1999]; *Shreve v Shreve*, 229 AD2d 1005 [2d Dept 1996]). There is ample basis in this record to support the Supreme Court's determination to prevent the appellant from engaging in further vexatious litigation.

(*See Scholar v Timinsky*, 87 AD3d 577 [2d Dept 2011]; *Dimeryv Ulster Sav. Bank*, 82 AD3d 1034 [2d Dept 2011]; *Capogrosso v Kansas*, 60 AD3d 522 [1d Dept 2009]; *Simpson v Ptaszynska*, 41 AD3d 607 [2d Dept 2007]; *Pignataro v Davis*, 8 AD3d 487 [2d Dept 2004]; *Cangro v Cangro*, 288 AD2d 417 [2d Dept 2001]; *Mancini v Mancini*, 269 AD2d 366 [2d Dept 2000]; *Braten v Finkelstein*, 235 AD2d 513 [2d Dept 1997]).

Conclusion

Accordingly, it is

ORDERED, that the motion by counsel for defendants MCCAIN VICTORY 2008, MCCAIN-PALIN VICTORY 2008 and Senator JOHN MCCAIN, to admit Todd E. Phillips, Esq., a member in good standing of both the California and District of Columbia bars, for the instant action *pro hac vice* is granted; and it is further

ORDERED, that the motions to dismiss plaintiff CHRISTOPHER-EARL

STRUNK's instant complaint by: defendants President BARACK OBAMA, Vice President JOSEPH BIDEN, OBAMA FOR AMERICA and the OBAMA VICTORY FUND; defendants MCCAIN VICTORY 2008, MCCAIN-PALIN VICTORY 2008 and Senator JOHN MCCAIN; defendants MARK BRZEZINSKI and IAN BRZEZINSKI; defendant Representative NANCY PELOSI; defendant GEORGE SOROS; defendants THE SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY and ROGER CALERO; defendant Speaker JOHN BOEHNER; defendant ZBIGNIEW BRZEZINSKI; defendants Father JOSEPH A. O'HARE, S.J., Father JOSEPH P. PARKES, S.J. and FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR.; defendant PENNY PRITZKER; and defendant PETER G. PETERSEN; are all granted, with the instant complaint dismissed with prejudice; and it is further

ORDERED, that the cross-motion of plaintiff CHRISTOPHER EARL-STRUNK to consolidate the instant action with *Strunk v Paterson, et al*, Index No. 29642/08, before Justice David Schmidt, is denied; and it is further

ORDERED, that plaintiff CHRISTOPHER EARL-STRUNK is hereby enjoined from commencing any future actions in the New York State Unified Court System against: the NEW YORK STATE BOARD OF ELECTIONS, JAMES A. WALSH/ Co-Chair, DOUGLAS A. KELLNER/Co-Chair, EVELYN J. AQUILA/Commissioner, GREGORY P. PETERSON/Commissioner, Deputy Director TODD D. VALENTINE, and Deputy Director STANLY ZALEN; ANDREW CUOMO, ERIC SCHNEIDERMAN, THOMAS P. DINAPOLI and RUTH NOEMI COLON, in their Official and individual

capacity; Father JOSEPH A. O'HARE, S.J.; Father JOSEPH P. PARKES, S.J.;
FREDERICK A. O. SCHWARZ, JR.; PETER G. PETERSEN; ZBIGNIEW KAIMIERZ
BRZEZINSKI; MARK BRZEZINSKI; JOSEPH R. BIDEN, JR.; BARACK H. OBAMA,
NANCY PELOSI; the DEMOCRATIC STATE COMMITTEE OF THE STATE OF
NEW YORK; the STATE COMMITTEE OF THE WORKING FAMILIES PARTY OF
NEW YORK STATE; ROGER CALERO; the SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY; IAN J.
BRZEZINSKI; JOHN SIDNEY MCCAIN III; JOHN A. BOEHNER; the NEW YORK
STATE REPUBLICAN STATE COMMITTEE; the NEW YORK STATE COMMITTEE
OF THE INDEPENDENCE PARTY; the STATE COMMITTEE OF THE
CONSERVATIVE PARTY OF NEW YORK STATE; PENNY S. PRITZKER;
GEORGE SOROS; *OBAMA FOR AMERICA*; *OBAMA VICTORY FUND*; *MCCAIN
VICTORY 2008*; and *MCCAIN-PALIN VICTORY 2008*; without prior approval of the
appropriate Administrative Justice or Judge; and it is further

ORDERED, that any violation of the above injunction by CHRISTOPHER-EARL
STRUNK may subject CHRISTOPHER-EARL STRUNK to costs, sanctions and
contempt proceedings; and it is further

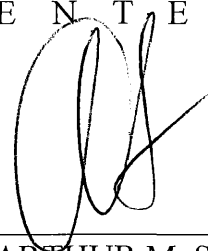
ORDERED, that it appearing that plaintiff CHRISTOPHER EARL-STRUNK,
engaged in "frivolous conduct," as defined in the Rules of the Chief Administrator, 22
NYCRR § 130-1.1 (c), and that pursuant to the Rules of the Chief Administrator, 22
NYCRR § 130.1.1 (d), "[a]n award of costs or the imposition of sanctions may be made

. . . upon the court's own initiative, after a reasonable opportunity to be heard,” this Court will conduct a hearing affording plaintiff CHRISTOPHER EARL-STRUNK “a reasonable opportunity to be heard” and counsel for all defendants may present to the Court detailed records of costs incurred by their clients in the instant action, before me in Part 27, on Monday, May 7, 2012, at 2:30 P.M., in Room 479, 360 Adams Street, Brooklyn, NY 11201; and it is further

ORDERED, that Ronald D. Bratt, Esq., my Principal Law Clerk, is directed to serve this order by first-class mail, upon CHRISTOPHER EARL-STRUNK, 593 Vanderbilt Avenue, # 281, Brooklyn, New York, 11238 and upon counsel for all defendants in this action.

This constitutes the Decision and Order of the Court.

E N T E R



HON. ARTHUR M. SCHACK
J. S. C.

HON. ARTHUR M. SCHACK J.S.C

**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Plaintiff,

v.

Criminal Action No. 20-165-JEB

KEVIN CLINESMITH,

Defendant.

CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK, EXECUTOR AND SETTLOR FOR THE EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, MAKES THIS BIRTHEER CONFESSION AS TO OUTRAGEOUS ACTS OF FACTITIOUS DISORDER IMPOSED ON ANOTHER, IN LIEU OF EQUAL TREATMENT OF A 18 USC §1001 CURE TO CONVICT SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE SCAPEGOAT DEFENDANT ALSO KNOWN AS KEVIN CLINESMITH, PROFFERS THE CRIMINAL ACCESSORY INFORMATION EXPERTISE AND INSIGHT FOR JAMES EMANUEL BOASBERG'S SECRET SOCIETY LIES AND CONCEALMENT IN U.S. SENATE CONFIRMATION

EXHIBIT 4

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

OFFICE OF CLERK-RECORDER
COUNTY OF ALAMEDA
 OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

STATE FILE NUMBER 64-295984	CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH			LOCAL REGISTRATION DISTRICT AND CERTIFICATE NUMBER 6015 15318	
1A. NAME OF CHILD—FIRST NAME KAMALA		1E. MIDDLE NAME IYER	1C. LAST NAME HARRIS		
2. SEX Female	3A. THIS BIRTH SINGLE, TWIN, OR TRIPLET? Single	4A. DATE OF BIRTH—MONTH, DAY, YEAR October 20 1964		4B. HOUR 9:28 P.	
5A. PLACE OF BIRTH—NAME OF HOSPITAL Kaiser Foundation Hospital		5B. STREET ADDRESS (GIVE STREET OR RURAL ADDRESS OR LOCATION. DO NOT USE P. O. BOX NUMBERS) 280 West MacArthur Blvd.			
5C. CITY OR TOWN Oakland		5D. COUNTY Alameda			
6005 MOTHER OF CHILD	6A. MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER—FIRST NAME Gopalan		6B. MIDDLE NAME -	6C. LAST NAME Shyamala	
	7. COLOR OR RACE OF MOTHER Caucasian		10. MAILING ADDRESS OF MOTHER—(IF DIFFERENT FROM USUAL RESIDENCE—FOR INDICATION OF BIRTH) As given below		
8. AGE OF MOTHER (AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH) 26 YEARS		9. BIRTHPLACE (STATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY) India		11. IF INSIDE CORPORATE LIMITS CHECK ONE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ON A FARM <input type="checkbox"/> NOT ON A FARM	
11A. USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER—STREET ADDRESS 2531 Regent Street		11B. CITY OR TOWN Berkeley		11C. COUNTY Alameda	
11D. STATE California		12A. NAME OF FATHER—FIRST NAME Donald		12B. MIDDLE NAME Jasper	
12C. LAST NAME Harris		13. COLOR OR RACE OF FATHER Jamaican		16A. PRESENT OR LAST OCCUPATION Student and Teaching Fellow	
14. AGE OF FATHER (AT TIME OF THIS BIRTH) 26 YEARS		15. BIRTHPLACE (STATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY) Jamaica		16B. KIND OF INDUSTRY OR BUSINESS University of Calif.	
17A. PARENT OR OTHER INFORMANT—SIGNATURE <i>[Signature]</i>		17B. DATE SIGNED BY INFORMANT October 23 1964		18A. PHYSICIAN (OR OTHER PERSON WHO ATTENDED THIS BIRTH) SIGNATURE—(GIVE FULL NAME) <i>[Signature]</i>	
18B. ADDRESS Oakland, California		19. DATE ON WHICH NAME ADDED BY SUPPLEMENTAL NAME REPORT		20. LOCAL REGISTRAR—SIGNATURE <i>[Signature]</i>	
21. DATE RECEIVED BY LOCAL REGISTRAR NOV 5 1964					

INFORMATIONAL - NOT A VALID DOCUMENT TO ESTABLISH IDENTITY

[Reproduced for educational purposes only. Fair Use relied upon.]

Tri-Valley Office
<http://www.acgov.org/auditor/clerk/bdm/Birth.htm> ^{phone} online order

CERTIFIED COPY OF VITAL RECORD
 STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF ALAMEDA

This is a true and exact reproduction of the document officially registered and placed on file in the office of the Alameda County Clerk-Recorder.

MAR 10 2019

DATE ISSUED



Melissa Wilk
Melissa Wilk
 COUNTY CLERK-RECORDER



This copy is not valid unless prepared on an engraved border displaying the date, seal and signature of the Clerk-Recorder

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

OFFICE OF CLERK-RECORDER

COUNTY OF ALAMEDA

OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA

INFORMATIONAL - NOT A VALID DOCUMENT TO ESTABLISH IDENTITY

2 AFFIDAVIT TO CORRECT A RECORD

64-295984-19
STATE OF CALIFORNIA
STATEMENT OF CORRECTIONS

STATE FILE NO. **64-295984** BIRTH DEATH MARRIAGE REGISTRATION DISTRICT NO. **6035** REGISTRAR'S NUMBER **15318**

REGISTRANT INFORMATION SEE INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	1a. FIRST NAME KAMALA	1b. MIDDLE NAME IYER	1c. LAST NAME HARRIS
	2. PLACE OF OCCURRENCE—CITY OR COUNTY Oakland	3. DATE OF EVENT October 20, 1964	4. DATE ORIGINAL FILED November 5, 1964
	5. NAME OF FATHER Donald Jasper Harris	6. MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Gopalan Shyamala	
	7. NUMBER 1B	8a. FACTS EXACTLY AS STATED ON THE ORIGINAL RECORD Iyer	8b. FACTS AS THEY SHOULD HAVE BEEN STATED ON THE ORIGINAL AT THE TIME OF OCCURRENCE. DEVI

9. WHY IS CHANGE NECESSARY?
To correct middle name of child.

10. I, THE AFFIANT, HAVING PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE ABOVE FACTS AND RELATED AS **mother** TO THE REGISTRANT NAMED IN ITEM 1 OF THIS DOCUMENT, DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE FACTS LISTED UNDER ITEM 8A, ABOVE, WERE INCORRECTLY STATED AT THE TIME OF THE EVENT, AND TO MAKE THE ORIGINAL RECORD A TRUE STATEMENT OF THE FACTS AS THEY EXISTED AT THE TIME OF OCCURRENCE, THE AMENDMENTS LISTED UNDER ITEM 8B, ABOVE, ARE NECESSARY.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME ON THIS **2nd** DAY of **February**, 19**65**

SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT: **[Redacted]** AGE OF AFFIANT: **26**

ADDRESS OF AFFIANT—STREET ADDRESS: **2531 Regent St., apt 5**

ADDRESS OF AFFIANT—CITY AND STATE: **Berkeley - 4, California**

SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF NOTARY PUBLIC: **dm Wm Mason** STATE OF **California** COMMISSION EXPIRES **June 16, 1965**

11. I, THE AFFIANT, HAVING PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE ABOVE FACTS AND RELATED AS **father** TO THE REGISTRANT NAMED IN ITEM 1 OF THIS DOCUMENT, DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE FACTS LISTED UNDER ITEM 8A, ABOVE, WERE INCORRECTLY STATED AT THE TIME OF THE EVENT, AND TO MAKE THE ORIGINAL RECORD A TRUE STATEMENT OF THE FACTS AS THEY EXISTED AT THE TIME OF OCCURRENCE, THE AMENDMENTS LISTED UNDER ITEM 8B, ABOVE, ARE NECESSARY.

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME ON THIS **2nd** DAY of **February**, 19**65**

SIGNATURE OF AFFIANT: **[Redacted]** AGE OF AFFIANT: **26**

ADDRESS OF AFFIANT—STREET ADDRESS: **2531 Regent St, Berkeley, Cal.**

ADDRESS OF AFFIANT—CITY AND STATE: **Berkeley, California**

SIGNATURE AND SEAL OF NOTARY PUBLIC: **dm Wm Mason** STATE OF **California** COMMISSION EXPIRES **June 16, 1965**

STATE REGISTRAR: **[Redacted]** DATE ACCEPTED AND FILED: **FEB 18 1965**

[Reproduced for educational purposes only. Fair Use relied upon.]

Tri-Valley Office
<http://www.ecgov.org/auditor/clerk/bdm/Birth.htm> online order

CERTIFIED COPY OF VITAL RECORD
STATE OF CALIFORNIA, COUNTY OF ALAMEDA

This is a true and exact reproduction of the document officially registered and placed on file in the office of the Alameda County Clerk-Recorder.

DATE ISSUED

MAR 10 2019

This copy is not valid unless prepared on an engraved border displaying the date, seal and signature of the Clerk-Recorder

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE



000017031

Melissa Wilk
Melissa Wilk
COUNTY CLERK-RECORDER



**UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Plaintiff,

v.

Criminal Action No. 20-165-JEB

KEVIN CLINESMITH,

Defendant.

CHRISTOPHER EARL STRUNK, EXECUTOR AND SETTLOR FOR THE EXPRESS DEED IN TRUST TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, MAKES THIS BIRTHEER CONFESSION AS TO OUTRAGEOUS ACTS OF FACTITIOUS DISORDER IMPOSED ON ANOTHER, IN LIEU OF EQUAL TREATMENT OF A 18 USC §1001 CURE TO CONVICT SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE SCAPEGOAT DEFENDANT ALSO KNOWN AS KEVIN CLINESMITH, PROFFERS THE CRIMINAL ACCESSORY INFORMATION EXPERTISE AND INSIGHT FOR JAMES EMANUEL BOASBERG'S SECRET SOCIETY LIES AND CONCEALMENT IN U.S. SENATE CONFIRMATION

EXHIBIT 5

More

suretynomore@gmail.com Dashboard Sign Out



To ensure you are reading the latest post, click the logo above.
SEARCH by topic, keyword or phrase. Type in Custom Search box

e.g. "IBM Eclipse Foundation" or "racketeering"

Wednesday, January 8, 2020

OUTRAGEOUS DISCOVERY: NEW FISA COURT JUDGE JAMES E. BOASBERG FALSIFIED HIS SENATE ETHICS DISCLOSURES TO HIDE ANTI-AMERICAN LEFTIST BIAS AND PROPAGANDISTS

In 2002, Boasberg failed to disclose massive conflicts re. Pilgrims Society, Mueller, FBI, Wilmer Hale LLP, MI6, Imperial Press "Five Eyes" control of global propaganda, Privy Council, Hillary attorney David Kendall, Obama bundler, Yale Skull & Bones, Oxford Union and wife's Silicon Valley deal making

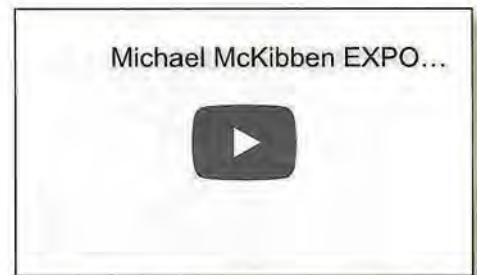
Three Boasberg court clerks now work for Hillary's Skadden Arps LLP and Mueller's Wilmer Hale LLP

Boasberg must resign or be fired and impeached for his Senate confirmation fraud as we shall see below

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS | OPINION | AMERICANS FOR INNOVATION | JAN. 07, 2020, UPDATED AUG. 07, 2020 | PDF | <https://tinyurl.com/vytue7u>



SENIOR EXECUTIVE SERVICE (SES) HIJACKED THE INTERNET



[Click here to download a raw *.mp4 version of this video](#)

DEEP STATE SHADOW GOVERNMENT POSTER



Harvard | Yale | Stanford | Oxbridge (Cambridge, Oxford) | Sycophants

LEGEND: Some corruptocrat photos in this blog contain a stylized Christian Celtic Wheel Cross in the background alongside the text "Corruption Central" meaning we have put the person's conduct under the microscope and discovered that he or she is at the center of global corruption. Judge Amy Berman Jackson asserts that it is unambiguously (to her



anyway) a rifle cross hair. This shows her woeful ignorance of theology, history, symbology and engineering. It could be many things, but she clearly wanted to see a rifle sight (ask her about her role in Fast and Furious gun running). Others assert equally ignorantly that it is a pagan or white supremacist symbol. This stylized Christian Chi-Rho Cross dates to 312 A.D. when Emperor Constantine adopted the symbol after his history-changing "By this sign, you shall conquer" vision on the Milvian Bridge. A similar Wheel Cross form was widely used in Ireland by the eighth century. The triple entendre indicates that the person's corrupt life, when studied under a microscope, has been found wanting, but that there is hope in Christ if the person repents from his or her wicked ways. It triples as a reticle or graticule built into all sorts of eyepieces in microscopes, oscilloscopes, surveying instruments, astronomy optics.



Boasberg lied, as we shall show.

BOASBERG HID SIGNIFICANT RELATIONSHIPS IN 2002, THEN DISCLOSED THEM IN 2010

2002

2010

1990: **Graduation from Law School**

1990-91: **Law clerk to Hon. Dorothy W. Nelson**, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (Pasadena, CA)

1993-94: **Associates, Kiker & Van Nest**, 710 Sansome St., San Francisco, CA 94111
I was an associate in this 30-40 person law firm, which specializes in litigation. I worked on a variety of complex business and white-collar matters. My specialty was First Amendment defamation law.

1995-96: **Associate, Kellogg, Huber, Hansen, Todd & Evans**, 1615 M St., N.W., Ste. 400, Washington, DC 20036
I was an associate in this 20-30 person law firm, which specializes in litigation and telecommunications. I worked on business litigation and criminal defense matters, including independent counsel investigations.

1996-present: **Assistant United States Attorney for the District of Columbia**
I have worked in the following sections at the U.S. Attorney's Office: Appellate Division: 11 appellate arguments; Misdeemeanor Section: 25-30 bench trials, 2 jury trials; General Policy Section: 23 jury trials; Grand Jury Section: numerous indictments, preliminary hearings, presentments; Narcotics Section: 4 federal court jury trials plus long-term investigations; Homicide Section: 19 jury trials. I am currently assigned to the newly created Homicide and Major Crimes Section.

In addition to this work, I have given training classes in each of the last three years to other AUSA's on topics including opening and closing arguments, demonstrative evidence, and hearsay. I have written the chapter in the office's training manual on demonstrative evidence, and I am also a member of the office's living committee.

CITATION:
S. Hrg. 107-561, (Jun. 26, 2002); James Emanuel 'Jeb' Boasberg, Judiciary Committee Confirmation Hearings, CHR-107shrg80608, p. 12, U.S. Senate.

Concealed:

- Yale Skull & Bones (1985), member
- The ISIS (Oxford University) radical left/communist magazine article (Nov. 1985), writer
- St. Peter's College, Oxford University (1985-1986), student
- The Oxford Union (1985-1986, when Boris Johnson was president), member
- Munger, Tolles & Olson LLP (1988, Barack Obama bundler, DNC hacks), intern
- Wilmer Hale LLP (1989, Robert S. Mueller, III, Arvinde K. Sambel, Crown Prosecution Service), intern
- Williams & Connolly LLP (1989, David E. Kendall, Hillary Clinton), intern
- George Washington University Law (2003, James P. Chandler, III, EEA, Highlands Group, DoD Office of Net Assessment, Andrew W. Marshall, In-Q-Tel, James W. Breyer, Accel Partners, National Venture Capital Association, Kleiner Perkins, Fidelity, Vanguard, J.P. Morgan, C.I.A., IBM Eclipse Foundation, David J. Kappos)
- Elizabeth L. "Liddy" Manson (Boasberg), Media, Silicon Valley insider trading (Washington Post, Newsweek, FreeWebs, DigitalSports, BeClose, WeddingWire, Strategic Growth Adv., AgingWell Hnb, PreciseTarget), spouse

2002 - Present
District of Columbia Superior Court
500 Indiana Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20001
Associate Judge

2003 - **George Washington University**
George Washington University Law School
720 22nd Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20052
Visiting Lecturer (spring term)

1996 - 2002
United States Attorney's Office for the District of Columbia
555 4th Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20530
Assistant United States Attorney

1995 - 1996
Kellogg, Huber, Hansen, Todd & Evans
1615 M Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20036
Associate

1991 - 1994
Kiker & Van Nest
710 Sansome Street
San Francisco, California 94111
Associate

1990-1991
United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit
125 South Grand Avenue
Pasadena, California 91165
Law Clerk to Hon. Dorothy W. Nelson

1989
Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering
1875 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20006
Summer Associate

1989
Williams & Connolly
725 12th Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20003
Summer Associate

1989
Yale College
One Prospect Street
New Haven, Connecticut 06520
Visiting Lecturer (spring term)

1988
Munger, Tolles & Olson
355 South Grand Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90071
Summer Associate

EDITOR'S NOTE:
The font size variations are contained in the confirmation hearing original record for Judge E. "Jeb" Boasberg (Sep. 15, 2010) from the Government Printing Office (GPO). These entries are imply out, named and appended here because the disclosure spanned pp. 665-667.

CITATION:
S. Hrg. 111-695, Pt. 7, (Sep. 15, 2010); James Emanuel 'Jeb' Boasberg, Amy Berman Jackson Judiciary Committee Confirmation Hearings, CHR-111shrg66720, pp. 665-667, U.S. Senate.

Not disclosed by Boasberg in 2002 as he was required to do.

- Wilmer, Cutler LLP (now Wilmer Hale LLP)
- Williams & Connolly LLP
- Munger, Tolles & Olson LLP

Fig. 4—S. Hrg. 107-561. (Jun. 26, 2002); James Emanuel 'Jeb' Boasberg, Judiciary Committee Confirmation Hearings, CHR-107shrg80608, p. 12. U.S. Senate.

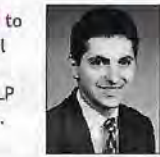
Fig. 5—S. Hrg. 111-695, Pt. 7. (Sep. 15, 2010); James Emanuel 'Jeb' Boasberg, Amy Berman Jackson Judiciary Committee Confirmation Hearings, CHR-111shrg66720, pp. 665-667. U.S. Senate.

While at Oxford, I wrote a movie review for a magazine called *ISIS* in November 1985. In college, I wrote two pieces on the Washington Redskins for the *Yale Daily News* in January 1984. In high school, I wrote many sports articles for the *St. Albans News*. I did not retain copies.

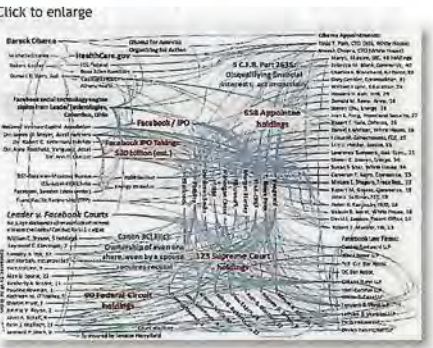
Fig. 6—Judge Boasberg did not disclose this association with Oxford's Pilgrims Society *The ISIS* media propaganda and spy recruiting operation in 2002. S. Hrg. 111-695, Pt. 7. (Sep. 15,

Fully updated Mar. 25, 2014 in the wake of the Scribd censorship:

- HOW PATENT JUDGES GROW RICH ON THE BACKS OF AMERICAN INVENTORS**
Patent Office filings are shuffled out the USPTO backdoor to crony lawyers, banks and deep-pocket clients.
- WAS CHIEF JUSTICE ROBERTS BLACKMAILED** into supporting Obamacare by his ethical compromises in *Leader v. Facebook*?
- JUSTICE ROBERTS MENTORED** Facebook Gibson Dunn LLP attorneys.
- JUSTICE ROBERTS HOLDS** substantial Facebook financial interests.
- JUDGE LEONARD STARK FAILED** to disclose his Facebook financial interests and his reliance on Facebook's Cooley Godward LLP attorneys for his appointment.



BARACK OBAMA'S DARK POOLS OF CORRUPTION



CLICK HERE FOR WASHINGTON'S ETHICAL DISEASE DISCOVERIES RE. FACEBOOK "DARK POOLS"

STOP FACEBOOK PROPERTY THEFT

We see. We "like." We steal.

STOP FACEBOOK PROPERTY THEFT.

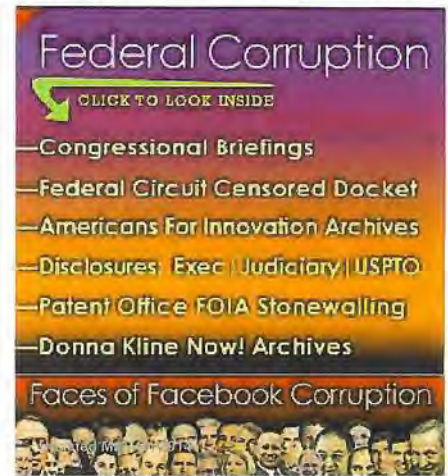
www.fbcoverup.com

WILL HUMANKIND EVER LEARN? Facebook's Orwellian doublespeak about property and privacy (theft) merely repeats the eventual dehumanization of the individual under MAO's Red Star, Stalin's SOVIET Hammer & Cycle and Hitler's NAZI Swastika. Respect for the inalienable rights of each individual is a bedrock value of democracy. The members of the Facebook Cabal abuse this principle at every opportunity. They evidently believe that they deserve special privileges and are willing to lie, cheat and steal in order to treat themselves to these privileges.



Fig. 2—Douglas Gabriel, Michael McKibben. (Jan. 13, 2020). Impeach John Roberts or the Republic is Toast. American Intelligence Media, Americans for Innovation. (Raw ".mp4 video file).

Video: American Intelligence Media, Americans for Innovation, Leader Technologies, Inc.



ORIGINAL POST

(JAN. 08, 2020)—James E. “Jeb” Boasberg, the incoming presiding judge of the FISA Court, has a secret past hiding under his black robe. He avoided disclosing numerous Oxford University relationships with well-known globalist Pilgrims Society/Privy Council media propagandists, as well as Obama, Clinton and Mueller law firms. **The Senate ethics rules require judge candidates to disclose all "material" relationships.**

Judge Boasberg conceals his secret past. This new research proves his duplicity.

Our investigations have uncovered numerous relationships that Judge Boasberg did not want the American public to know in 2002 when he promised to tell the truth.

On Jun. 26, 2002, at Boasberg’s Senate Judiciary Committee confirmation hearing, Senator Dick Durbin asked Boasberg “Is there anything that you are aware of in your background that might present a conflict of interest with the duties of the office to which you have been nominated?”

Boasberg answered: “No, sir.”

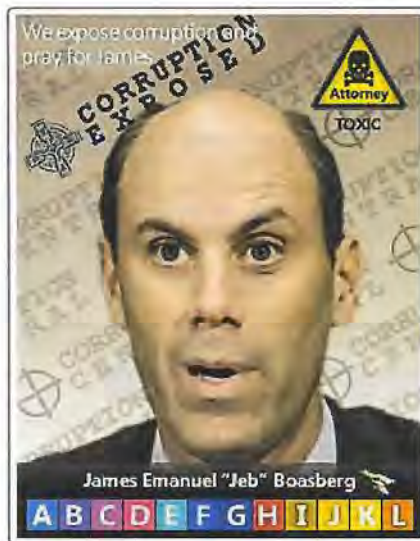


Fig. 3—James E. ‘Jeb’ Boasberg.

CONGRESS CONTACT LOOKUP

Contacting the Congress



= Universal Toxic Substance Symbol & Warning

FINANCIAL HOLDINGS OF OBAMA POLITICAL APPOINTEES, BY AGENCY Bookmark: #archive

FOLLOW BY EMAIL

Email address...

Submit

BLOG ARCHIVE

- ▼ 2020 (7)
 - ▶ July (1)
 - ▶ June (1)
 - ▶ April (1)
 - ▶ March (1)
 - ▶ February (1)
- ▼ January (2)
 - CORONAVIRUS TRACED TO THE BRITISH CROWN
 - OUTRAGEOUS DISCOVERY: NEW FISA COURT JUDGE JAMES E...
- ▶ 2019 (13)
- ▶ 2018 (21)
- ▶ 2017 (27)
- ▶ 2016 (39)
- ▶ 2015 (34)
- ▶ 2014 (26)
- ▶ 2013 (28)
- ▶ 2012 (6)

UPDATE MAR. 25, 2014

FIVE CRITICAL AFI POSTS ON JUDICIAL COMPROMISE

Mnuchin, George W. Bush, John Kerry, Winston Lord (Council on Foreign Relationship—CFR), George H.W. Bush, Jonathan J. Bush, William H. Draper III (EX-IM bank, United Nations Development Programme—UNDP). Bill & Hillary Clinton are both Yale Law graduates, as is Hunter Biden.



Fig. 8—Yale Skull & Bones logo. Boasberg failed to disclose his membership in Yale Skull & Bones in both 2002 and 2010.

This omission alone condemns Judge Boasberg because those are absolutely material relationships.

OXFORD UNION / ST. PETER'S COLLEGE:

In both 2002 and 2010, Boasberg not only concealed his associations in Oxford University's *The ISIS* publication, but he also failed to disclose (1) his college, **St. Peter's College**, and (2) his membership in the **Oxford Union** that he joined in Nov. 1985 (this fact has just been confirmed, in writing to our researchers, by Oxford University authorities).

Curiously, Boasberg joined the Oxford Union the very *same month* that he claims to have published a movie review in *The ISIS* (see [Fig. 4](#) above). To start publishing for the university newspaper just weeks after arriving is a remarkable

THE ISIS

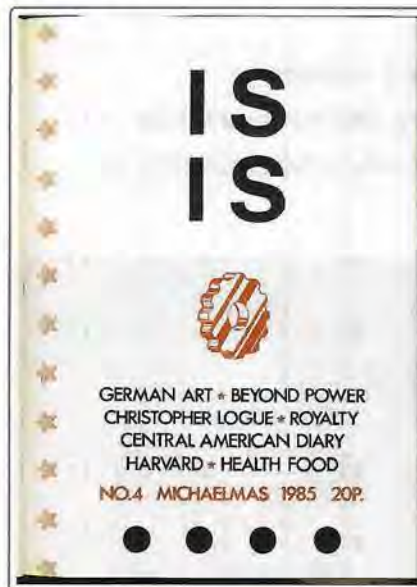


Fig. 9—Jeremy Britton, Allegra Mostyn-Owen, eds. (Nov. 29, 1985); *The ISIS Magazine*, Isis No. 1764, Michaelmas No. 4 (Winter Quarter). Isis Publications Ltd.

Boasberg's alleged movie review on [p. 18](#) is available [here](#). We have confirmed that none of the authors identified is an alias. See below.

Note: UK librarians searched *The ISIS* publications in the months and years

6. Instagram-scam
7. USPTO-reexam Sham
8. Zynga-gate
9. James W. Breyer / Accel Partners LLP Insider Trading
10. Federal Circuit Disciplinary Complaints
11. Federal Circuit Cover-up
12. Congressional Briefings re. Leader v. Facebook judicial corruption
13. Prominent Americans Speak Out
14. Petition for Writ of Certiorari
15. Two Proposed Judicial Reforms
16. S. Cr. for Schemers or Inventors?
17. Attorney Patronage Hijacked DC?



18. Justice Denied | Battle Continues
19. FB Robber Barons Affirmed by S. Cr.
20. Judicial Misconduct WALL OF SHAME
21. Corruption Watch - "Oh what webs we weave, when first we practice to deceive"
22. Facebook | A Portrait of Corruption
23. White House Meddling
24. Georgia! AM 1080 McKibben Interview
25. Constitutional Crisis Exposed
26. Abuse of Judicial Immunity since *Stump*
27. Obamacare Scandal Principals are intertwined in the Leader v. Facebook scandal
28. S.E.C. duplicity re. Facebook

Bookmark: #gibson-dunn

GIBSON DUNN LLP exposed as one of the most corrupt law firms in America



Investigative Reporter Julia Davis investigates Facebook's *Leader v. Facebook* attorney Gibson Dunn LLP. She credits this firm with the reason why not

a single Wall Street banker has gone to jail since 2008. [Click here](#) to read her article "Everybody hates whistleblowers." *Examiner.com*, Apr. 10, 2012. Here's an excerpt:

"Skillful manipulation of the firm's extensive media connections allows Gibson Dunn to promote their causes, while simultaneously smearing their opponents and silencing embarrassing news coverage."

This statement followed right after Davis cited Facebook's chief inside counsel in the *Leader v. Facebook* case, Theodore Ulyot, who appears to have helped lead the *Leader*



Judge James "Jeb" Emanuel Boasberg, FISA Court presiding judge (Jan. 01, 2020)

Fig. 1—James Emanuel "Jeb" Boasberg. Is a disciple of the globalist Pilgrims Society and its 1902 Cecil Rhodes (and his many Rhodes Scholars) secret agenda to implement a two-tiered "New World Order" with communism for the masses and corporate-controlled masters headquartered in London, protected by the Monarch's Privy Council of self-styled globalist elitists. The unaccountable Senior Executive Service (SES) and FISA Court in the United States were fashioned by secret Pilgrims Society members to *mimick* the unaccountable British Privy Council and its Judicial Committee in preparation for the reabsorption of America into the British Empire—Cecil Rhodes' 200-year plan for British world control. See [So You Thought Rhodes Scholarships Were Good?](#) and [Proof Of The 100-year Anglo-American Propaganda War—Patriots Are Ending It!](#) See also [George Haven Putnam. \(Jul. 04, 1918\): Declaration of Interdependence.](#) The Library of War Literature.

[S. Hrg. 107-561. \(Jun. 26, 2002\).](#) James Emanuel "Jeb" Boasberg, Judiciary Committee Confirmation Hearings, CHR-107shrg80608. U.S. Senate.

[S. Hrg. 111-695, Pt. 7. \(Sep. 15, 2010\).](#) James Emanuel "Jeb" Boasberg, Amy Berman Jackson Judiciary Committee Confirmation Hearings, CHR-111shrg66720. U.S. Senate.

[James E. Boasberg. \(Filed May 03, 2013\).](#) 2012 Financial Disclosure, FISA Analysis. U.S. Courts. (See the usual suspects for the Pilgrims Society/Privy Council "Internet of Things" global surveillance, eugenics and propaganda grid of self-styled transnational elitists/fascists [George Soros-funded ANTIFA chant: "No borders, no wall, no USA at all"]; Fidelity, Berkshire Hathaway, Microsoft, T. Rowe Price, State Street, Cisco, Vanguard, E-Trade, Intel, Johnson & Johnson, Linear Technology, Medtronic, Moody's, Proctor & Gamble, Wells Fargo, Walgreen, Western Union. Indeed, these companies are trying to make a world controlled by unelected fascist, London-based corporations—just as Cecil Rhodes dreamed, and groomed Oxford and Harvard students, like Jeb Boasberg, Bill Clinton, Susan Rice, George Stephanopolous, Wesley Clark, Cory Booker, Rachel Maddow, Jake Sullivan, James Woolsey, Leonard Stark, Larry Summers, Sheryl Sandberg, James P. Chandler, III and Pete Buttigieg, among others, to achieve.)

[James E. 'Jeb' Boasberg. \(Prepared Jan. 14, 2020\).](#) Biography & Timeline. Anonymous Patriots. (Raw *.xlsx file)



Graphic: AFI.

precision pointers, binoculars, etching equipment, and yes, gun sights, but also computer mouse pointers! Therefore, to claim that it could only mean a gun sight, as Judge Jackson did, is truly ignorant. As shown, it is a call to prayer and repentance based upon microscopic observation of the corruptor's conduct. For Judge Jackson to use her ignorance of this symbol as the excuse to gag Roger Stone's FREE SPEECH right to defend himself is heinous abuse of authority. Chief Justice John Roberts should censor her immediately. Patriots must demand it.

Bookmark: #stand-with-roger-stone

ROGER STONE SPEAKS: On Nov.

18, 2017, Twitter censored *New York Times* best-selling author Roger Stone completely. Every red-blooded American should be outraged, Republican, Democrat and Independent alike. If Roger's voice is silenced today, yours is next. We must *break* this embargo. [Click here](#) to read and share Roger's latest perspectives on the Battle for our Republic, including his responses to his critics (who have not been censored).

Updated Jul. 26, 2019

CLICK HERE TO SEE COMBINED TIMELINE OF THE HIJACKING OF THE INTERNET

PAY-to-PLAY NEW WORLD ORDER

This timeline shows how insiders sell access & manipulate politicians, police, intelligence, judges and media to keep their secrets

Clintons, Obamas, Summers were paid in cash for outlandish speaking fees and Foundation donations. Sycophant judges, politicians, academics, bureaucrats and media were fed tips to mutual funds tied to insider stocks like Facebook. Risk of public exposure, blackmail, pedophilia, "snuff parties" (ritual child sexual abuse and murder) and Satanism have ensured silence among pay-to-play beneficiaries. The U.S. Patent Office is their toy box from which to steal new ideas.



Leader: 145,000 man-hours • over \$10 million • 20 people • solid engineering • hackers not welcome • affirms privacy, security, property • no foreign influence • respects U.S. Constitution

Facebook: "one to two weeks" • beer money • all by myself • 28 hidden hard drives • stole Harvard photos • hacks email • PayPal Mafia handlers • scofs at privacy • corrupts markets, judges, politicians & gov't agencies



Reader Notice: New research is flooding in on Judge Boasberg's secret life. Therefore, rather than wait until all the evidence links are processed, we decided to go ahead and publish. Return several times over the next month to pick up the new evidence.

Bookmark: #impeach-boasberg-and-roberts | <https://tinyurl.com/yybn5ae5>



achievement. The "Michaelmas" term (Winter quarter) at Oxford starts around Oct. 10th each year –just weeks earlier. The ethics question is: "Who was Boasberg's Oxford handler and what were their objectives?"

Boris Johnson, the current British prime minister, was president of the Oxford Union when Boasberg joined (1985-1986). This important fact has been concealed by Boasberg. The fraud here is the *concealment* of this fact from the American people, not whether it is a problem or not. If Boasberg has a conflict with Boris Johnson and is hiding it, then the fraud is doubly a problem for him.

St. Peter's College (Oxford University) Alumni include many well-known propagandists and spies, including:

MEDIA & JOURNALISM (PRACTICALLY ALL ARE PILGRIMS SOCIETY, EMPIRE PRESS UNION, AND MI6, MI5 AND GCHQ FOUNDERS IN 1909):

THE GROOMING OF BRITISH & AMERICAN MEDIA & BANKING SPIES IS EVIDENT (BANK OF

before and after Boasberg's claimed "November 1985" movie review. The other Nov. 01, 1985 *The ISIS* number also does not mention Boasberg.

The p. 22 movie reviews also do not contain a Boasberg credit, nor does any other number in the months and years before and after.



Fig. 10–St. Peter's College crest, Oxford University. James E. Boasberg studied at St. Peter's College during the 1985-1986 term. He received an M.St. in Modern European History. He also joined the Oxford Union when Boris Johnson was president. He claims that within a month of arriving at Oxford, he wrote a movie review in *The ISIS* leftist/communist student magazine founded in 1892.

An Oxford PhD we consulted said that St. Peter's College is and has been notorious for its "far left-wing politics." He indicated that its Vatican ties and its exclusively male London gentlemen's clubs (spy haunts) are well known.

None of the information about St. Peter's College was

v. Facebook judicial corruption. Interesting word choices associated with Gibson Dunn LLP: manipulation, smear. Attorneys swear a solemn oath to act morally, ethically, and in support of democratic principles. They promise to conduct themselves in a manner than instills confidence among the citizenry in the rule of law and the judicial system. These promises appear to be meaningless. [Click here](#) for a PDF version of Julie Davis' article.

POPULAR POSTS



CORONAVIRUS TRACED TO THE BRITISH CROWN
The Pirbright Institute (UK) has been awarded 11 U.S. Patents, including Coronavirus U.S. Pat. No. 10,130,701 The Pirbright Institute...



OBAMA HIRED THEM. TRUMP CANNOT FIRE THEM. SO THEY SAY.
Senior Executive Service (SES) is ~10,000 Deep State shadow government employees who are sabotaging the American Republic for the globalis...



MUELLER'S JUDGE AND PROSECUTOR TAKE THEIR ORDERS FROM HILLARY
Congressional disclosures prove the Mueller probe is "the fruit of the poisonous tree" Nardone v. U.S. Judge Amy B. Jackson...



ROBERT MUELLER - THE ORGANIZER OF 9/11 - IS MUSCLING HILLARY TO BE THE MOB BOSS OF AN EMPIRE WITHOUT BORDERS OR MORALITY
Yes, Mueller organized 9/11, and then investigated himself ! Mueller placed his patsy Joseph E. Sullivan at Cloudflare to fix the 2018...



LEADER TECHNOLOGIES FILES TRILLION DOLLAR BOND LIEN ON THE U.S. GOVERNMENT
President Trump is asked to compensate Leader for the theft of their inventions by the Deep State shadow government Leader's social net...



THE SHADOW GOVERNMENT USES SES, SERCO AND OPIC AS PORTALS INTO HORRIFIC CORRUPTION
These lawyers, bankers, academics, journalists, bureaucrats and self-styled elitists sponge off the actual wealth-creation of hard working ...



PROOF: ROBERT MUELLER CANNOT BE IMPARTIAL IN THE RUSSIA INVESTIGATION
Mueller's Deep State relationships will politicize the FBI yet again
Contributing Writers | Opinion | AMERICANS FOR INNOVATION | ...



CORONAVIRUS SOURCE DISCOVERED! ALSO UNCOVERS LORD PIRBRIGHT, A ROTHSCHILD, AS KEY TO THE 140-YR. PILGRIMS SOCIETY

ENGLAND, J.P. MORGAN, G20, EURO CENTRAL BANK)

disclosed by Boasberg in his Senate Ethics Confirmation Statement in either 2002 or 2010. This is fraud.

Sources: Webmaster. (Accessed Jan. 11, 2020). Notable Alumni. St. Peter's College (Oxford University). ([*.xlsx spreadsheet of St. Peter's College alumni names](#)); includes PHOTOS.

Webmaster. (Accessed Jan. 14, 2020). St. Peter's People (employees). St. Peter's College (Oxford University). ([*.xlsx spreadsheet of St. Peter's College](#)).

- **Caroline Modarressy-Tehrani (2004)**
Journalist and presenter, *Huffington Post Live*, New York.
- **Helen Lewis (2001)**
Staff writer at *The Atlantic*. Former Deputy Editor of *The New Statesman*.
- **Devika Bhat (2000)**
Washington Correspondent and Washington Online News Editor at *The Times*.
- **Afua Hirsch (1999)**
Author, former Social Affairs and Education Editor at *Sky News*, former Africa Correspondent for *The Guardian*.
- **Duncan Hooper (1997)**
Editor in Chief of Digital Platforms for *Euronews*.
- **James Chapman (1996)**
Politics Editor at *The Daily Mail* since 2009.
- **Ben Wright (1995)**
Washington Correspondent for *BBC News* since 2012.
- **Rhys Blakely (1995)**
LA Correspondent at *The Times* since 2011. Formerly Mumbai correspondent (2007-2011)
- **Annabel Rivkin (1992)**
Executive Editor, *Tatler*
- **Gordon Corera (1992)**
BBC Security Correspondent since 2004.
- **Richard Lloyd Parry (1987)**
Asia Editor of *The Times* and author of *In the Time of Madness*, about Indonesia and East Timor.
- **Helen Wallace (1986)**
Music journalist and former Editor of *BBC Music Magazine*.
- **Martin Webber (1984)**
Business News Editor, *BBC World Service*.
- **Matt Frei (1982)**
Channel 4 News presenter and formerly the *BBC's* Washington correspondent.
- **Richard Galpin (1982)**
BBC World Affairs Correspondent.
- **Geordie Greig (1979)**
Editor of *The Daily Mail*, formerly editor of *The Evening Standard* and literary editor of *The Sunday Times*.
- **Norman Smith (1978)**
Chief Political Correspondent for the *BBC News*.
- **Martin Ivens (1977)**
Editor of *The Sunday Times*.

FINANCIAL SERVICES:

- **Dr Mark Carney (1991)**
Current Governor of the Bank of England and Chairman of the G20's Financial Stability Board.

MONOPOLY OVER WORLD SOCIETY, COMMERCE & WAR

The British Crown and the C.I.A. teamed up treasonously via QinetiQ Group Plc controlled by the Monarch Lord Pirbright (Rothschild) a...



MEET THE PERSON WHO CAN REMOTELY CRASH PLANES AND CAN READ YOUR MIND

Monstrous Patent calls people "wet ware"

Implanted devices deliver electric shock, poisons, dopamine, adrenaline, emit mind control freq...



WEAPONIZED CORONAVIRUS IS AN ANGLO-AMERICAN PILGRIMS SOCIETY ATTACK ON NON-GLOBALIST AMERICA WHILE BLAMING CHINA

Contributing Writers | Opinion |
AMERICANS FOR INNOVATION | Mar. 16,
2020, Apr. 10, 2020 | PDF |
<https://tinyurl.com/rL7q8sy> Fig....

EDITORIALS

1. DC Bar refuses to investigate attorney misconduct in *Leader v. Facebook* - Unwillingness of DC attorneys to self-police may explain why Washington is broken, Dec. 30, 2012
2. Will the U.S. Supreme court support schemers or real American inventors? Facebook's case dangles on a doctored interrogatory. Eighteen (18) areas of question shout for attention, Dec. 27, 2012
3. Two Policy Changes That Will Make America More Democratic (and less contentious), Dec. 21, 2012

OUR MISSION

American citizens must fight abuse of the constitutional right for authors and inventors to enjoy the fruits of their inventions, as a matter of matter of basic property rights and sound public policy. Otherwise, instead of innovation, creativity, genius, ideas, vision, courage, entrepreneurship, respect, property, rejuvenation, morals, ethics, values, renewal, truth, facts, rights, privacy, solutions and judicial faithfulness,

... our society and economy will be dragged down (and eventually destroyed) by copying, infringement, thievery, counterfeiting, hacking, greed, misinformation, exploitation, abuse, waste, disrespect, falsity, corruption, bribery, coercion, intimidation, doublespeak, misconduct, lies, deception, attorney "dark arts," destruction, confusion, dishonesty, judicial chicanery and lawlessness.

If we do not speak up, impeach derelict judges and imprison corrupt attorneys, we cannot possibly hope to start fixing the current ills in our society. Without justice and

- **Dr Florian Heider (1991)**
Principal Economist at the European Central Bank.
- **Steve Diggie (1985)**
Co-founder and manager of Artradis, a hedge fund group significantly focused on arbitrage and volatility trading in Asia.
- **Dr Daniel Zelikow (1983)**
Managing Director, J P Morgan Chase & Co., Washington DC.

respect for private property, democracy has no sure foundation.

CURRENT EDITORIAL FOCUS

We are an opinion blog that advocates for strong intellectual property rights. We welcome commenters and contributors. The *Leader v. Facebook* patent infringement case first came to our attention after learning that the trial judge, Leonard P. Stark, U.S. District Court of Delaware, ignored his jury's admission that they had no evidence to support their on-sale bar verdict, but the judge supported it anyway.

The judicial misconduct has deteriorated from there, replete with two of the three judges on the Federal Circuit appeal panel, Judges Alan D. Lourie and Kimberly A. Moore, holding Facebook stock that they did not disclose to the litigants, and later tried to excuse through a quick motion slipped in at the last minute by the Clerk of Court, Jan Horbaly, and his close friends at The Federal Circuit Bar Association. (The DC Bar subsequently revealed that Mr. Horbaly is not licensed to practice law in Washington D.C.)

The judges ignored shocking new evidence that Mark Zuckerberg withheld 28 hard drives of 2003-2004 evidence from Leader Technologies that could prove actual theft (and therefore claims even more serious than infringement). In addition, Facebook's appeal attorney, Thomas G. Hungar of Gibson Dunn LLP, has close personal ties to just about every judicial player in this story. The misconduct appears to reach into the U.S. Patent Office through abuse of the reexamination process by Facebook. We will stay focused on *Leader v. Facebook* until justice is served, but we also welcome news and analysis of intellectual property abuse in other cases as well.

WELCOME TO DONNA KLINE NOW! READERS!



AFI has been supporting Donna and is now picking up the main *Leader v. Facebook* coverage (she will continue coverage as well).

Anonymous Posts Are Welcomed! Blogger has more posting constraints than Donna's WordPress, but we will continue to welcome anonymous posts. Simply send us an email at **NEW Leader@ Private Email: afi@leader.com** with your post. Once the moderator verifies that your email address is real, your comment will be posted using your real name or handle, whatever you wish, like John Smith or Tex.

Click here to view a complete Donna Kline Now! posts archive.

POLITICS & DIPLOMACY:

- **Sarah Bamber (1992)**
UK Deputy Consul-General, Hong Kong since 2013.
- **Elizabeth Joyce (1991)**
Chief of Section, United Nations Counter-Terrorism Committee.
- **Dr Karin von Hippel (1987)**
Director General, Royal United Services Institute for Defence and Security Studies (RUSI).
- **Sir Julian King KCVO CMG (1982)**
Former British Ambassador to Ireland (2009-11), Permanent Secretary to the Northern Ireland Office (2011-14), Director General Economic & Consular at the Foreign & Commonwealth Office (2014-2016), and now EU Commissioner for the Security Union.
- **Tim Clarke (1979)**
Former EU Ambassador to Tanzania.
- **Peter Bateman (1978)**
British Ambassador to Azerbaijan and formerly British Ambassador to Luxembourg.
- **Adoga Augustine Onah (1975)**
Former Nigerian Ambassador to the United States, North Korea and Equatorial Guinea.
- **The Hon. Lino Spiteri MP (1971, deceased 2014)**
Former Labour Minister within the government of Malta in the 1980s. Former Chairman of the Central Bank of Malta. Novelist and Journalist.
- **Bookmark: #eric-anthony-abrahama-racketeering | <https://tinyurl.com/vvqaybw>**

Eric Anthony (Tony) Abrahams (1962):

Rhodes Scholar and Minister in the Jamaican Government. Invited Malcolm X to speak at the Oxford Union while President. Indicted in the U.S. for conspiracy in a Cayman Island racketeering kickback scheme where Abrahams as a Jamaican Minister who was feeding black students to Oxford and Cambridge, and was awarding advertising contracts to the American advertising agency Young & Rubicam, Inc. (now U.S. subsidiary of British PPC plc), who was represented in the criminal lawsuit by Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP. After former IBM Eclipse Foundation (thief of social networking from Leader Technologies) founder David J. Kappos left the U.S. Government as Director of the U.S. Patent & Trademark Office (2009-2013); co-conspirator with James P. Chandler, III. Kappos became a partner at Cravath Swaine LLP. Birds of a feather flock together?

DOCKET, INDICTMENT, Doc. No. 01. (Filed Oct. 07, 1991): Abrahams v. Young & Rubicam, Inc. et al, Case No. 5:91-cv-00688-PCD (D. Conn. 1991), <https://www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/criminal-fraud/legacy/2012/06/22/1989-10-06-young-rubicam-indict.pdf>, accessed Jan. 10, 2020. PACER, U.S. Justice Department.

- **Sir Roger Bone (1962)**
Former President of Boeing UK and former British Ambassador to Sweden and Brazil.
- **Robin Hodgson, Baron Hodgson of Astley Abbotts (1961)**
Life peer, former Deputy Chairman of the Conservative Party and MP for Walsall North.
- **Masamichi Hanabusa (1958)**
Japanese Ambassador to Italy, 1997-99.

- **Sir Gerald Warner KCMG (1951)**
Security and Intelligence Co-ordinator in the Cabinet Office, 1991-6. Honorary Fellow.
- **Robert Gavron, Baron Gavron (1950)**
Life peer, former Chairman the Guardian Media Group 1997-2000, Chairman of the Folio Society, and Honorary Fellow of the Royal Society of Literature.
- **Sir Kenneth Bloomfield (1949)**
Head of Northern Ireland Civil Service, 1984-91.
- **Sir Rex Masterman Hunt (1944, deceased 2012)**
British Governor of the Falkland Islands between 1980 and 1985.
- **Mr Justice Edward Akufo-Addo (1933, deceased 1979)**
Chief Justice and later President of the Republic of Ghana, 1969-72.
- **The Hon Carl Albert (1931, deceased 2000)**
US Congressman and Speaker of the House of Representatives, 1971-76.

BUSINESS:

- **François Perrodo (1997)**
President of Perenco, a global oil services company, since 2007.
- **Paul Geddes (1987)**
CEO of Direct Line Insurance Group Plc.
- **Kuseni Dlamini (1994)**
Chairman, Times Media Group (South Africa) since 2012. Formerly CEO, Emerging Markets at Old Mutual. Rhodes Scholar, named a Young Global Leader by the World Economic Forum in 2008.
- **Kate Jarvis (1985)**
Director of Busines Affairs and Main Board member, Telefonica.
- **Andy Hornby (1985)**
CEO of Gala Coral Group and formerly Group Chief Executive of Alliance Boots and HBOS.
- **Peter Foy (1960)**
Chairman of Creative Tank Ltd, formerly Managing Director of McKinsey & Co UK and Director of PepsiCo Inc and Safeway Plc.

FISA presiding Judge Boasberg is not on St. Peter's College's list of notable alumni. Notably, *WikiSpooks* describes Boasberg this way:

Judge James E. **Boasberg**, who was appointed by President **Barack Obama**, appears to be the go-to judge if you don't want something released to the public."

Even a cursory review of the **St. Peter's College academic staff** photos telegraphs body language issues with many of these people who are unable to hide their devilish countenances. We'll leave it at that.

We have been able to reach out to a prominent Oxford PhD who confirms our suspicions about St. Peter's College. This person said that *The ISIS* is notoriously far left to which leftists and communists cling (often in league with the notoriously communist London School of Economics). This source was unfamiliar with The



CODE OF CONDUCT FOR U.S. JUDGES

"CANON 2: A JUDGE SHOULD AVOID IMPROPRIETY AND THE APPEARANCE OF IMPROPRIETY IN ALL ACTIVITIES"

GALLERY OF JUDICIAL MISCONDUCT



Judge Leonard P. Stark, U.S. District Court of Delaware, trial judge in *Leader Techs, Inc. v. Facebook, Inc.*, 770 F. Supp. 2d 686 (D.Del. 2011). Judge Stark heard his jury foreman admit that the jury made the on-sale bar decision *without any evidence other than speculation*, and yet he supported that verdict anyway. Just months before trial, Judge Stark allowed Facebook to add the on-sale bar claim after the close of all fact discovery and blocked Leader from

Pilgrims Society and the First Imperial Press Conference, 1909, and its creation of MI6, MI5 and GC&CS (renamed GCHQ in 1946) through the Empire Press Union newspapermen. It appears that St. Peter's College is used for grooming media spies. This is the company Boasberg kept.

Who pulls Judge Boasberg's chain? Answer: Pilgrims Society globalists.

When one puts together the lists of alumni from St. Peter's College Oxford, Yale Skull & Bones and St. Alban's boy's school, we see a long list of notables to whom Judge Boasberg has pledged his loyalties. These loyalties would appear to *supercede* his oath to uphold the U.S. Constitution.

No wonder Boasberg avoided disclosing St. Peter's College, *The ISIS* and Yale Skull & Bones in his disclosures.

ROBERT MUELLER & WILMER HALE LLP

In 2002, Judge Boasberg concealed his relationships to [Robert S. Mueller III](#) and Mueller's Wilmer Hale LLP (renamed Wilmer Hale in 2004) law firm. In the wake of 9/11 and Mueller's collusion with the Clintons and Britain's Senior and Chief Crown Prosecutors [Arvinder K. Sambet](#) and [Alison Saunders](#), respectively, this was a material nondisclosure (material means he had an ethical duty to disclose it). Given Mueller's tenure as FBI director and his central role in sustaining the Trump-Russia hoax, this omission alone, again condemns Judge



Fig. 11—Robert S. Mueller III. Director of the Trump-Russia hoax; organizer of 9/11, African Embassy bombings with British Sr. Crown Prosecutor [Arvinder K. Sambet](#).

preparing its defenses to this new claim. Judge Stark allowed the claims despite Leader's prophetic argument that the action would confuse the jury and prejudice Leader. He also permitted the jury to ignore the *Pfaff v. Wells Electronics, Inc.* test for on-sale bar, even after instructing the jury to use it. (See that Jury Instruction No. 4.7 here.) He also contradicted his own instruction to Leader to answer Interrogatory No. 9 in the present tense (2009), then permitted the jury to interpret it as a 2002 admission as well. Facebook's entire on-sale bar case is based upon this interrogatory. (*Editorial*: Hardly sufficient to meet the "heavy burden" of the clear and convincing evidence standard.)



Judge Alan D. Lourie, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, panel judge in *Leader Techs v. Facebook, Inc.*, 678 F.3d 1300 (Fed. Cir. 2012). Judge Lourie stood to benefit financially from undisclosed holdings in Facebook. See analysis of Judge Lourie's T. Rowe Price holdings re. the Facebook IPO. Judge Lourie also failed to apply his own law-test in *Group One v. Hallmark Cards* to the evidence. After debunking all of Facebook's evidence on appeal, Judge Lourie created new argument in the secrecy of chambers to support Facebook and prevent the on-sale bar verdict from being overturned—a clear breach of constitutional due process.



Judge Kimberly A. Moore, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, panel judge in *Leader Techs v. Facebook, Inc.*, 678 F.3d 1300 (Fed. Cir. 2012). Judge Moore stood to benefit financially from undisclosed holdings in Facebook. See disclosure of substantial holdings in Facebook and Facebook-related stocks. Judge Moore failed

Boasberg.

See [British Sr. Crown Prosecutor Arvinder Sambei Conspires with Mueller On The Trump Coup D'etat](#)

and

[British-American Espionage-Treason On Full Display At "Dinner with the Ohrs"](#) (re. British Chief Crown Prosecutor Alison Saunders).

WILLIAMS & CONNOLLY LLP (DAVID E. KENDALL):

In 2002, Judge Boasberg concealed his relationships to the Williams & Connolly LLP law firm. Williams & Connolly had a long-time relationship to Bill & Hillary Clinton, national security advisor James P. Chandler III and critical matters involving America's intelligence infrastructure. The firm incorporated The Clinton Foundation and its 35 fictitious names, like the Clinton Global Initiative (CGI) and Clinton-Giustra foundations. Since Hillary for President paid for the



Fig. 12—Arvinder K. Sambei. Partnered with Robert S. Mueller III as Sr. Crown Prosecutor in false flag events including the African embassy bombings and 9/11.



Fig. 13—David E. Kendall, Williams & Connolly LLP. Hillary Clinton's attorney for the Clinton Foundation, Benghazi Hearings, Hillary Private Server scandal, stonewalled Congress in all FOIA discovery in the Trump-Russia hoax. Hillary Clinton paid for the British MI6 Christopher Steele's "pee pee dossier."

to follow the long-held precedent for testing on-sale bar evidence in *Pfaff v. Wells*

Like

Electronics, Inc.—an evident and intentional omission coming from a former patent law professor. After debunking all of Facebook's evidence on appeal, Judge Moore created new argument in the secrecy of chambers to support Facebook and prevent the on-sale bar verdict from being overturned—a clear breach of constitutional due process.



Judge Evan J. Wallach, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, member of the three-judge panel in *Leader Techs v. Facebook, Inc.*, 678 F.3d 1300 (Fed. Cir. 2012). Judge Wallach is not a patent attorney. This begs the question as to why a judge with no knowledge of patent law was assigned to the case. Would anyone ask a dentist to perform brain surgery? The Federal Circuit was specially formed to appoint patent-knowledgeable judges to patent cases. There is no evidence so far in the judicial disclosures that Judge Wallach holds stock in Facebook, although when he was asked on a motion to disclose potential Facebook holdings and other conflicts of interest, he refused along with the other judges. See *Motion to Disclose Conflicts of Interest*. Judge Wallach continued in silence even after Clerk of Court Horbaly failed to provide him with Dr.

Like

Lakshmi Arunachalam's motions (according to his Federal Circuit staffer Valeri White), and yet the Clerk signed an order regarding that motion on Judge Wallach's behalf. See a full analysis of these events at *Donna Kline Now!* Judge Wallach also failed to police his court's violation of Leader's Fifth and 14th Amendment constitutional right to due process when he participated in the fabrication of new arguments and evidence for Facebook in the secrecy of judge's chambers after he had just invalidated Facebook's sole remaining item of evidence (using disbelieved testimony as ostensible evidence of an opposite). Judge Wallach also failed to police his court when he failed to apply the Supreme Court's *Pfaff v. Wells Electronics, Inc.* test for on-sale bar evidence, which included even the Federal Circuit's own *Group One v. Hallmark Cards, Inc.* test—a

Steele dirty dossier, this omission too, condemns Judge Boasberg.

MUNGER, TOLLES & OLSON

In 2002, Judge Boasberg concealed his relationship with Munger, Tolles & Olson that is notorious for only funding Democrat politicians including Adam Schiff, Barack Obama, Dianne Feinstein, Hillary Clinton. The firm, and was an Obama bundler.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY / RHODES SCHOLARS / IMPERIAL PRESS:

In 2002, he concealed that he had written for *The ISIS* Oxford University Magazine in November 1985. *The ISIS* is well-known to have been a far-left organization that supported the agenda of the Pilgrims Society, Empire Press Union (renamed Commonwealth Press Union) and their minions in MI6, MI5 and GC&CS (renamed GCHQ).

Dogged AFI researchers were able to obtain the 1985 Michaelmas No. 4 (Winter) copy of [The ISIS](#). Remarkably, the [page 18](#) for Boasberg's movie review was missing. Interestingly, what it does include is a job notice for LOGICA. LOGICA was sold in 2004 to CGI Federal (Canada) which received the first contract to write the Obamacare website and was run by a college classmate of Michael Obama.

Researchers also uncovered Michaelmas No. 2 (Winter) copy of [ISIS](#). Remarkably, the [page 22](#) movie reviews also do not have a movie review by Boasberg.

BOASBERG IS NOT LISTED AS AN /ISIS MOVIE REVIEWER (P.18)

test which Judge Lourie should have advised Judge Wallach to follow since Judge Lourie helped write that opinion. *Group One* test omission analysis.



Clerk of Court Jan Horbaly, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, clerk who signed all the opinions in *Leader Techs v. Facebook, Inc.*, 678 F.3d 1300 (Fed. Cir. 2012). Clerk Horbaly and his staff obfuscated when the court's ruling was challenged by an *amicus curiae* brief revealing clear mistakes of law and new evidence. See analysis of the misconduct and misrepresentations within the Federal Circuit Clerk of Court in *Leader v. Facebook*. Mr. Horbaly failed to disclose his conflicts of interest and close associations with numerous Facebook attorneys and law firms, as well as his close association with one of Facebook's largest shareholders, Microsoft, who is a Director of The Federal Circuit Bar Association where Mr. Horbaly is an *ex officio* officer. Additionally, the DC Bar revealed in a written statement that Clerk Horbaly is not licensed to practice law in the District of Columbia. [Editorial: What does that make the Federal Circuit with its location within in a stone's throw of the White House? A self-governing state?]

Like



Judge Randall R. Rader, U.S. Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit, chief judge responsible for the (mis)conduct of his judges and Clerk of Court in *Leader Techs v. Facebook, Inc.*, 678 F.3d 1300 (Fed. Cir. 2012). Judge Rader failed to manage his court resulting in a likely situation where his judges never even received briefs that they allegedly ruled on in favor of Facebook. Judge Rader also failed to disclose his conflicting relationships with a Leader principle with whom he may have had deep professional differences during his time at the Senate Judiciary Committee—his former professor of

Like

THE OTHER MOVIE REVIEWERS ARE EVIDENTLY GROOMED PILGRIMS SOCIETY SOLDIERS

Now having discovered the elusive November 1985 *The ISIS* movie reviews (Nos. 2, 4), it is certain that Boasberg's name does not appear. We cannot rule out the possibility that Boasberg's name was edited out, but forensic analysis is inconclusive.

We have no reason to believe British archivists would have altered the magazine to edit out Boasberg, but Hillary Clinton, Robert Mueller and Michael Chertoff (former DHS director) control the world's [public key infrastructure \(PKI\)](#) certification system (ENTRUST, CloudFlare, Symantec, DigiCert, Cmodo, Geotrust, Let's Encrypt, Verisign, etc.). Therefore, they have the capacity to alter British Library, Cambridge and Oxford archives without the librarians' knowledge.

The November 29, 1985 movies that Boasberg told the Senate he reviewed were *Cocoon*, *Suburbia*, *My Beautiful Launderette* and *Official Version*. The reviews are chock full of "sex interests," sexual fantasies, alien intercourse, rape, "tarting-up," "long homosexual loves scenes," a homosexual father who sodomizes his son.

Was this Nov. 1985 movie review by Boasberg and his collaborators a cry for help? It is notoriously known that certain Oxford Colleges very intentionally groom selected students in homosexuality for the Pilgrims Society propaganda and spy business.

Notably, the authors' UK library sources reviewed all copies of *The ISIS* in the years before and after Boasberg's claimed Nov. 1985 authorship. They confirm that Boasberg's name does not appear anywhere. They concluded that either he did not publish the movie review, or he used a pen name, which is also unlikely since the other names appeared in multiple issues of the magazine.

law at George Washington University Law Center, former Leader director Professor James P. Chandler. See analysis of Judge Rader's undisclosed conflicts of interest in *Leader v. Facebook*. Judge Rader also did not stop his judges from creating new arguments and evidence for Facebook in the secrecy of chambers—after they had debunked all of Facebook's evidence on appeal, which is a clear breach of constitutional due process.



Updated May 22, 2016

[Click here to view a Federal Circuit Leader v. Facebook Conflicts of Interest Map.](#)



See "Cover-up In Process At The Federal Circuit?" *Donna Kline Now!* Sep. 17, 2012.

[Leader v. Facebook Legal Research Links](#)

NOTICE: Opinion

This is an opinion blog. Any information contained or linked herein should be independently verified and should be considered the sole opinion of the writer. Free Speech and Freedom of the Press are protected by the First Amendment of the U.S. Constitution and other local, state, national and international laws. Therefore, as with all opinion, such opinion should not be relied upon without independent verification.

This site is a not-for-profit effort focused on education, news, investigation of issues in the public interest, and research, and relies on fair use copyright exemptions under 17 U.S.C. 106(a)-117 of the United States Copyright Act, in addition to any and all other related and relevant privileges to which a fair and reasonable person would attribute to this grassroots effort to root out corruption and promote justice. No rights whatsoever to third party content are claimed or implied.

AFI LOGO (with text)

Boasberg's fellow Oxford movie critics' names are quite telling and appear in other numbers of *The ISIS*, including Karin Galil, Kate Davies, Jason Kingsley, Alex Connock and Richard Downes. Pilgrims Society media propaganda control is an evident theme of four of the five students listed. The fifth, Dr. Karin Galil, shows the clear fingerprints of eugenics population control via vaccines and "micro-dosing."

Karin Galil is a medical epidemiologist who studied chickenpox trends and vaccines for the Center for Disease Control CDC's National Immunization Program. She is a specialist in infectious diseases and micro-dosing. Microdosing, or micro-dosing, is a technique for studying the behavior of drugs in humans through the administration of doses so low they are unlikely to produce whole-body effects, but high enough to allow the cellular response to be studied.



Fig. 14—Dr. Karin Galil.

Kate Davies is a writer and author of children's books. She is a former burlesque dancer and notorious homosexual. She lives with her wife in east London.



Fig. 15—Kate Davies.

Photo: Goodreads.

Jason Kingsley is the co-founder of the gaming company "Rebellion" (Oxford-based, his only job) for which he was awarded an OBE (Order of the British Empire) in 2012. This fact alone signals a nefarious brainwashing agenda. His works include *Aliens vs. Predator*, *Zombie Army*, *Sniper Elite 1,2,3,4*, *Rogue Trooper*, *Dredd 3D*, *Zombie Army Trilogy*, *Strange Brigade*, *Evil Genius*, *Mega City One* and *Battlezone*. Are these just fun games, or the brainwashing of innocent minds?



Fig. 16—Jason Kingsley.

Photo: Rebellion.



AFI LOGO (no text)



CORRUPTION WATCH LIST

Faces of the Facebook Corruption (PDF) (currently being updated after the Fri. Mar. 7, 2014 Scribd censorship of this document:

Here is the cast of characters in *Leader v. Facebook*. We encourage you to report their corrupt activities to this site and others, like *Lawless America*. Feel free to communicate anonymously in any way in which you are most comfortable. The attempt of these people and their organizations to corrupt American justice and commerce cannot be tolerated. Vigilance. We will expose them. See Congressional Briefings (currently being updated after Scribd censored the documents on Fri. Mar. 7, 2014).

A. Facebook's law firms:

1. **Fenwick & West LLP** (Facebook securities and patent law firm; former Leader Technologies counsel; attempted an appearance in *Leader v. Facebook*; did not seek conflicts waiver from Leader prior to representing Facebook)
2. **Cooley Godward LLP** (Facebook law firm in *Leader v. Facebook*; McBee Strategic energy stimulus partner; Obama Justice Dept. advisor; former employer to patent judges)
3. **Blank & Rome LLP** (Facebook law firm in *Leader v. Facebook*; former employer to patent judges)
4. **White & Case LLP** (Facebook law firm in *Leader v. Facebook*; undisclosed former employer to Patent Office Freedom of

Alex Connock is a fellow at Oxford for the **Reuters Institute** for the Study of Journalism. Previously he founded Ten Alps (Zinc Media) where his clients included many Pilgrims Society self-styled elitist organizations including Siemens, BMW, AstraZeneca, ITV, BBC, Discovery, London Transport and Thames Water.



Fig. 17—Alex Connock.

Photo: Reuters Institute.

Connock's Reuters relationship means that he is an MI6 propaganda agent for the Pilgrims Society. Reuters was one of the founding members of the Empire Press Union (Jun. 1909) that founded British MI6, MI5 and GC&CS renamed GCHQ in 1946. Another indication that Connock is an MI6 spy is his groomed resume that is larger than life. He worked for UNICEF—well known to be the Pilgrims Society's Oxford University Rhodes Scholarship & Friends tool to usher in a corporate controlled one world government.

Connock's resume shows all the telltale signs of Pilgrims Society propaganda grooming including stints with ITV, People Magazine, BBC, Planet 24, SKY TV, Columbia Journalism, Digital Innovation, Royal Television Society and many more—way too many for a normal, non-groomed human being.

Richard Downes has been a BBC Series producer since 1992 to the present. He was based in Baghdad for the BBC for two years. Upon graduating from Oxford, Downes immediately started his career in journalism (propaganda) at the Press Association, Reuters and the *Financial Times*—all Pilgrims Society members, delegates at the First Imperial Press Conference, 1909, co-founders of the Empire Press Union, co-founders of MI5, MI5 and GC&CS renamed GCHQ. Downes worked for **RTE National Irish TV** and was their correspondent in Washington, D.C.



Fig. 18—Richard Downes.

Information Act (FOIA) officer involved in *Leader v. Facebook*)

5. **Gibson Dunn LLP** (Facebook law firm in *Leader v. Facebook*; undisclosed counsel to the Federal Circuit; undisclosed protégé of Chief Justice John Roberts, Jr.; undisclosed former employer to Preetinder ("Preet") Bharara, U.S. Attorney currently persecuting Paul Ceglia in *U.S. v. Ceglia* (*Ceglia v. Zuckerberg*))
6. **Orrick Herrington LLP** (longtime Facebook law firm and destroyer of evidence for the cabal in *Winklevoss v. Zuckerberg* and *ConnectU v. Facebook*)
7. **Weil Gotshal LLP** (Federal Circuit counsel in *Leader v. Facebook*; Judge Kimberly A. Moore's undisclosed former client)
8. **Latham & Watkins LLP** (Facebook Director James W. Breyer's counsel; Judge Kimberly A. Moore's husband, Matthew J. Moore's new law firm)
9. **Federal Circuit Bar Association** ("FCBA") (Federal Circuit's bar association; second largest in the U.S.; Facebook's law firms exert much influence in its policy and activity, incl. Fenwick & West LLP, Gibson Dunn LLP, Orrick Herrington LLP, Weil Gotschal LLP; Facebook's large shareholder, Microsoft, is a director; Federal Circuit Clerk of Court Jan Horbaly is an officer; FCBA made an appearance in *Leader v. Facebook* to oppose the *amicus curiae* (friend of the court) motion of Dr. Lakshmi Arunachalam, former Director of Network Architecture at Sun Microsystems, in favor of Leader Technologies and objecting to the evident conflicts of interest within the court itself, her motion was denied, the judges refused to disclose their conflicts which we now know include Facebook and Microsoft stocks)
10. **DC Bar Association**
11. **Perkins Coie LLP** (Facebook's "rapid response enforcement team;" law firm for Obama's chief counsels, the husband and wife team of Robert F. Bauer and Anita B. Dunn; Bauer was identified on Aug. 1, 2013 as having directed the IRS targeting of the Tea Party)
12. **Stroz Friedberg** (Facebook's "forensic expert" who manipulated the data in *Paul Ceglia v. Mark Zuckerberg*, and who first revealed the existence of 28 Zuckerberg hard drives and Harvard emails that they told Leader Technologies in 2009 were "lost")
13. **Chandler Law Firm Chartered** (Professor James P. Chandler, III, principal; Leader Technologies patent counsel; adviser to IBM and David J. Kappos; adviser to Eric H. Holder, Jr. and the U.S. Department of Justice; author of the Economic Espionage Act of 1996 and the Federal Trade Secrets Act)

B. Facebook attorneys & cooperating judges:

14. **Gordon K. Davidson** (Fenwick; Facebook's securities and patent attorney; Leader Technologies' former attorney)

(2000-2003). See [THE 200-YEAR INFORMATION WAR: THE UK-U.S. PILGRIMS SOCIETY CONTROLS THE PRESS.](#)

In addition to Boasberg's dubious Oxford past, since becoming a judge in 2002, Boasberg has had at least three Yale interns while he was a Washington, D.C. judge:

- [Caroline Van Zile](#) (now Deputy Solicitor General; formerly with Hillary's Skadden Arps LLP—anti-Trump),
- [Julia Veroff](#) (now Hillary's attorney Skadden Arps LLP, ACLU—anti-Trump), and
- [Emma Simson](#) (now at Mueller's Wilmer Hale LLP—anti-Trump).

We believe this hindsight shows a clear recruiting agenda for self-styled elitists to carry the Pilgrims Society flag for the New World Order. His 2002 nondisclosures of his associations with *The ISIS Pilgrims Society Oxford* propaganda organ were material and evident deception.

Rhodes Scholars (Oxford-onians) caught up in the Trump-Russia, Hillary's Private Server and Benghazi hoaxes include [Susan Rice](#), [George Stephanopoulos](#), [Bill & Hillary Clinton](#), [David E. Kendall](#), [Wesley Clark](#) (ENTRUST encryption keys controlled by Hillary Clinton), [Ashton Carter](#), [Pete Buttigieg](#), [Ronan Farrow](#), [Strobe Talbot](#), [Russ Feingold](#), [Larry Sabato](#), [Naomi Wolf](#), [Cory Booker](#), [Rachel Maddow](#) (MSNBC), [Jake Sullivan](#), [R. James Woolsey](#), [David Souter](#), [Nancy-Ann DeParle](#), [George Soros](#), [Sir Geoffrey E. Pattie](#), [Lord Mark Malloch Brown](#)) and [Judge Leonard P. Stark](#) (the judge in *Leader v. Facebook* who whitewashed the theft of *Leader Technologies'* social networking invention that was exploited by the Pilgrims Society, the Clintons, and Obama who used social media to attack Candidate Trump through Cambridge Analytica).

It is no wonder PM Boris Johnson just said he wants no more Oxford alumni in the British bureaucracy. The United States should probably expand the no-hire zone to not only Oxford, but also Harvard, Yale, Columbia,

15. [Christopher P. King](#) (aka Christopher-Charles King aka Christopher King aka Christopher-Charles P. King, Fenwick & West LLP)
16. [Theodore B. Olson](#) (Gibson Dunn)
17. [Thomas G. Hungar](#) (Gibson Dunn)
18. [Eric H. Holder, Jr.](#) (Attorney General, U.S. Dept. of Justice)
19. [James Cole](#) (Deputy Attorney General, U.S. Dept. of Justice)
20. [Tony West](#) (Associate Attorney General, U.S. Dept. of Justice; 2008 Obama California Campaign Manager)
21. [Robert F. Bauer](#) (Obama Attorney; White House Chief Counsel; directed IRS targeting of the Tea Party; formerly and currently employed by Perkins Coie LLP, Facebook's "rapid response enforcement team;" spouse is Anita B. Dunn)
22. [Anita B. Dunn](#) (Obama Attorney; White House Chief Counsel; husband Robert F. Bauer directed IRS targeting of the Tea Party, formerly employed by Perkins Coie LLP, Facebook's "rapid response enforcement team")
23. [Mary L. Schapiro](#) (former Chairman, Securities & Exchange Commission (S.E.C.); holds investments in 51 Facebook Club basket funds)
24. [James "Jamie" Brigagliano](#) (former Deputy Director of the Division of Trading and Markets at the Securities and Exchange Commission; Mary L. Schapiro's chief lieutenant on "dark pool" rule making)
25. [Joseph P. Cutler](#) (Perkins Coie)
26. [David P. Chiappetta](#) (Perkins Coie)
27. [James R. McCullagh](#) (Perkins Coie)
28. [Ramsey M. Al-Salam](#) (Perkins Coie)
29. [Grant E. Kinsel](#) (Perkins Coie)
30. [Reeve T. Bull](#) (Gibson Dunn)
31. [Heidi Keefe](#) (Cooley)
32. [Michael G. Rhodes](#) (Cooley; Tesla Motors)
33. [Elizabeth Stameshkin](#) (Cooley)
34. [Donald K. Stern](#) (Cooley; Justice Dept. advisor)
35. [Mark R. Weinstein](#) (Cooley)
36. [Jeffrey Norberg](#) (Cooley)
37. [Ronald Lemieux](#) (Cooley)
38. [Craig W. Clark](#) (Blank Rome)
39. [Tom Amis](#) (Cooley / McBee Strategic)
40. [Erich Veitenheimer](#) (Cooley / McBee Strategic)
41. [Roel Campos](#) (Cooley; former Commissioner of the U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission at the time of the infamous Facebook 12(g) exemption)
42. [Lisa T. Simpson](#) (Orrick)
43. [Indra Neel Chatterjee](#) (Orrick)
44. [Samuel O'Rourke](#) (Facebook; Cooley-directed)
45. [Theodore W. Uilyot](#) (Facebook; Cooley-directed)

Georgetown, George Washington University, Stanford and Princeton. That would out a serious dent in the Privy Council/Senior Executive Service (SES) choke hold on the American Republic.

OXFORD RHODES SCHOLARS ARE DIRECTED BY MEMBERS OF THE PILGRIMS SOCIETY WHO ALSO RUN MI6

Second, the Oxford Union during Boasberg's time was led by Pilgrims Society-MI6 students Roland Rudd, Neil Sherlock and Anthony Goodman.

Roland Rudd is tied to Facebook, Alisher Usmanov and the BBC to whom he likely fed stories.

Neil Sherlock is tied to KPMG, PWC, Facebook, Sir Nick Clegg, Carnegie Trust and the Pilgrims Society.

Anthony Goodman is tied to The Conference Board (NY), *Financial Times*, SDX and Pilgrims Society consulting.

The American public needs to know about these Oxford University globalists with whom Judge Boasberg is associated, but failed to disclose in his Senate Judicial Committee confirmation hearing.

BOASBERG'S *THE ISIS* ASSOCIATION TIES HIM TO THE GLOBALIST AGENDA OF THE PILGRIMS SOCIETY EMPIRE PRESS UNION (FOUNDER OF MI6, MI5 & GCHQ). THIS IS THE BRITISH-AMERICAN MOCKINGBIRD MAINSTREAM PRESS

The ISIS magazine is believed to be the oldest continuously published magazine in Britain (since 1892).

46. **Amber H. Rover**, aka **Amber L. Hagy** aka **Amber Hatfield** (Weil Gotshal LLP; Judge Kimberly A. Moore's former client)
47. **Edward R. Reines** (Weil Gotshal)
48. **Trish Harris** (DC Bar Association)
49. **Elizabeth A. Herman** (DC Bar Association)
50. **Elizabeth J. Branda** (DC Bar Association)
51. **David J. Kappos** (former Patent Office Director; former IBM chief intellectual property counsel; ordered unprecedented 3rd reexam of Leader Technologies' patent; Obama political appointee)
52. **Preetinder ("Preet") Bharara** (U.S. Attorney *Ceglia v. Zuckerberg*; formerly of Gibson & Dunn LLP; protects Zuckerberg)
53. **Thomas J. Kim** (SEC Chief Counsel)
54. **Anne Krauskopf** (SEC Special Sr. Counsel)
55. **John G. Roberts, Jr.** (Chief Justice, U.S. Supreme Court)
56. **Jan Horbaly** (Federal Circuit, Clerk of Court)
57. **Kimberly A. Moore** (Judge, Federal Circuit)
58. **Matthew J. Moore** (Latham & Watkins LLP; husband of Judge Kimberly A. Moore)
59. **Kathryn "Kathy" Ruemmler** (Latham & Watkins LLP; White House counsel)
60. **Evan J. Wallach** (Judge, Federal Circuit)
61. **Alan D. Lourie** (Judge, Federal Circuit)
62. **Randall R. Rader** (Chief Judge, Federal Circuit)
63. **Terence P. Stewart** (Federal Circuit Bar Association)
64. **Leonard P. Stark** (Judge, Delaware U.S. District Court)
65. **Richard J. Arcara** (Judge, N.Y. Western District, *Ceglia v. Holder et al*)
66. **Allen R. MacDonald** (Administrative Judge, U.S. Patent Office)
67. **Stephen C. Siu** (Administrative Judge, U.S. Patent Office)
68. **Meredith C. Petravick** (Administrative Judge, U.S. Patent Office)
69. **James T. Moore** (Administrative Judge, U.S. Patent Office)
70. **Pinchus M. Laufer** (Sr. Counsel, Patent Trial and Appeal Board, PTAB)
71. **Kimberly Jordan** (Counsel, Patent Trial and Appeal Board, PTAB)
72. **Daniel J. Ryman** (Counsel, Patent Trial and Appeal Board, PTAB)
73. **William J. Stoffel** (Counsel, Patent Trial and Appeal Board, PTAB)
74. **James C. Payne** (Counsel, Patent Trial and Appeal Board, PTAB)
75. **Deandra M. Hughes** (Examiner, *Leader v. Facebook* reexamination)
76. **Kathryn Walsh Siehndel** (FOIA Counsel, U.S. Patent Office - bio and conflicts log concealed)

MOSTYN TURTLE PIGOTT

The founder of *The ISIS* was Mostyn Turtle Pigott who continued as its editor until when the magazine was suspended for WWI (1892-1914). Pigott was a delegate to the First Imperial Press Conference, 1909 (Jun. 05-28, 1909). Pigott co-founded MI6, MI5 and GC&CS renamed GCHQ in Jul. 29, 1909. Pigott helped co-found the Empire Press Union (later Commonwealth Press Union, now CPU Media Trust). Pigott was the chief Empire Press / MI6/MI5 recruiter for the Pilgrims Society who had formed the Empire Press Union as well as British intelligence. During WWI, Pigott worked for the Ministry of Information under John Buchan and even met with President Woodrow Wilson actually acting as a spy for the Ministry of Information. His cover was as Secretary of the British Universities Mission to the United States. Pigott handpicked a notorious homosexual Beverly Nichols to restart *The ISIS* in 1919 after returning from the propaganda spy mission against President Wilson. See [Previous Post](#).

The fact in itself that Nichols was an open homosexual is only mentioned because the British intelligence feeder system appears to have been focused on recruiting Oxford, Cambridge and Eton homosexuals, probably because their psychological profiles made them easier to control and manipulate as spies. And later blackmail.

Pigott was described as a licentious "dandy," a "salesman of soft pornography" and a "peddler of erotic literature."



Fig. 19—Mostyn Turtle Pigott. British Spy. *The Isis* (Oxford University) founder (1892), editor. Delegate to The First Imperial Press Conference, Jun. 05, 1909, co-founder of Empire Press Union (Jul. 23, 1909), co-founder MI6, MI5, GC&CS (renamed GCHQ, 1946). See [THE 200-YEAR INFORMATION WAR: THE UK-U.S. PILGRIMS SOCIETY CONTROLS THE PRESS.](#)

77. **Dennis C. Blair** (Director, U.S. National Intelligence)
78. **Dennis F. Saylor, IV** (Judge, Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court, FISA)
79. **James E. Boasberg** (Judge, Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court, FISA)
80. **James P. Chandler, III** (President, National Intellectual Property Law Institute, NIPLI; The Chandler Law Firm Chartered; advisor to Asst. Att'y Gen. Eric H. Holder, Jr., Dept. of Justice; Member, National Infrastructure Assurance Commission, NIAC; advisor to Federal Circuit Chief Judge Randall R. Rader; advisor to Sen. Orrin Hatch; author, *The Federal Trade Secrets Act and the Economic Espionage Act of 1996*; Leader Technologies' legal counsel, along with Fenwick & West LLP)

C. Facebook puppet masters:

81. **President Barack Obama** (appointed Leonard P. Stark to the judge's seat in Delaware Federal District Court eight days after Stark's court allowed Facebook to get away with jury and court manipulation of an on-sale bar verdict which was attained without a single piece of hard evidence; Barack and Michelle Obama were evidently protecting their 47 million "likes" on Facebook)
82. **Lawrence "Larry" Summers** (Harvard President who aided Zuckerberg's light-speed rise to prominence with unprecedented *Harvard Crimson* coverage; Obama bailout chief; Clinton Treasury Secretary; World Bank Chief Economist; "Special Advisor" to Marc Andreessen in Instagram; co-creator of the current Russian robber baron economy; close 20-year relationships with protégés Sheryl Sandberg & Yuri Milner; aided in recommendations that created the Russian robber baron economy—and Yuri Milner/DST/Asmanov's money used to purchase Facebook stock)
83. **James W. Breyer, Accel Partners LLP**; Facebook director; client of Fenwick & West LLP since the 1990's; apparently received technology from other Fenwick clients that was shuffled to Zuckerberg, incl. Leader Technologies' inventions)
84. **David Plouffe**; directed Obama's 2008 and 2012 campaigns; a self-described "statistics nerd;" likely directed the activities of the Facebook Club; employed Robert F. Bauer, Perkins Coil LLP in 2000 at the Democratic Congressional Campaign Committee
85. **McBee Strategic** (one of the main "private" arms responsible for doling out the billions in Obama "green energy" stimulus funds; partnered with Cooley Godward LLP)
86. **Mike Sheehy** (Cooley-McBee Strategic principal; former National Security Adviser to House Speaker Nancy Pelosi)
87. **Nancy Pelosi** (U.S. Congresswoman; appears to be running political cover in the House for Facebook, McBee Strategic,

Such was this Oxford recruiter of MI6, MI5 and GC&CS spies.

Pigott's boss was Minister of Propaganda John Buchan—a Cecil Rhodes disciple, Pilgrims Society co-founder, Imperial Press Conference, 1909 delegate, founder of the Empire Press Union, co-founder of British MI-6, MI-5 and GC&CS (renamed GCHQ).

The Isis was described as "definitely left-wing and will almost inevitably remain so."

In short, Boasberg admits writing for one of Britain's leading spy propaganda Oxford University student magazines.

(JOHN) BEVERLY NICHOLS

Pigott's successor in 1919 as editor of *The ISIS* was Beverly Nichols. Besides being an overt homosexual and recruiting fellow homosexuals to spy for Britain, Nichols was heavily involved in Pilgrims Society propaganda, including producing substantial propaganda for the Ford Motor Company UK in 1938. Henry Ford was at the time a well-known Pilgrims Society member who made money on all sides of WWII.



Fig. 20—(John) Beverley Nichols. British Spy, staff in the British Ministry of Information (1916-1918, propagandist). *The Isis* (Oxford University) second editor (1919).

ROBERT MAXWELL

Between 1962-1970, Robert Maxwell owned and operated *The ISIS* at Oxford University.

Cooley Godward, Fenwick & West, Breyers, etc.)

88. **Harry Reid** (U.S. Senator; Judge Evan J. Wallach patron)
89. **Thomas J. Kim** (SEC, Chief Counsel & Assoc. Director) approved Facebook's 500-shareholder exemption on Oct. 14, 2007, one day after it was submitted by Fenwick & West LLP; Facebook used this exemption to sell \$3 billion insider stock to the Russians Alisher Asmanov, Yuri Milner, DST, Digital Sky, Mail.ru which pumped Facebook's pre-IPO valuation to \$100 billion; another Harvard grad, Kim worked at Latham & Watkins LLP which was the chief lobbyist for the National Venture Capital Association in 2002-2004 whose Chairman was . . . James W. Beyer, Accel Partners LLP; in other words Breyer and Kim, both Harvard grads, were associated at the time of the Zuckerberg hacking and theft of Leader Technologies' software code)
90. **Ping Li** (Accel Partners, Zuckerberg handler)
91. **Jim Swartz** (Accel Partners; Zuckerberg handler)
92. **Sheryl K. Sandberg** (Facebook, Summers protégé; Facebook director)
93. **Yuri Milner** (DST aka Digital Sky, Summers protégé; former Bank Menatep executive; Facebook director)
94. **Alisher Asmanov** (DST aka Digital Sky; Goldman Sachs Moscow partner; Russian oligarch; Friend of the Kremlin; Became the Richest Man in Russia after the Facebook IPO)
95. **Marc L. Andreessen** (Zuckerberg coach; client of Fenwick & West LLP and Christopher P. King aka Christopher-Charles King aka Christopher King aka Christopher-Charles P. King; Summers' sponsor during Instagram-scam; Facebook director)
96. **Peter Thiel** (19-year old Zuckerberg coach; PayPal; Facebook director; CEO, Clarion Capital)
97. **Clarion Capital** (Peter Thiel)
98. **Reid G. Hoffman** (19-year old Zuckerberg coach; PayPal; LinkedIn; Facebook director)
99. **Richard Wolpert** (Accel Partners)
100. **Robert Ketterson** (Fidelity Ventures; Fidelity Equity Partners; Fidelity Ventures Telecommunications & Technology)
101. **David Kilpatrick** (*Business Insider*; "The Facebook Effect"; PR cleanse-meister re. Facebook origins)
102. **Zynga/Groupon/LinkedIn/Square/Instagram** ("Facebook Money/Credits/Bitcoin" feeder companies)
103. **Tesla Motors** (received \$465 million in Obama stimulus funds and hired Cooley's Michael Rhodes in the seven months before the *Leader v. Facebook* trial, just before veteran Judge Joseph Farnan made the surprise announcement of his retirement, just six days after Facebook's disastrous *Markman* Hearing)
104. **Solyndra** (received \$535 million in Obama stimulus at the recommendation of the Cooley-

Maxwell is a notorious triple spy (MI6, C.I.A., MOSSAD) newspaperman member of the Pilgrims Society.

Maxwell's daughter Ghislaine is infamous pedophile Jeffrey Epstein's madame used for compromising the world's self-styled elite.

RUPERT C. SOAMES

In 1980, Rupert Soames was president of the Oxford Union. Many of the Union's presidents are all well-known globalist insiders pushed forward the Pilgrims Society and MI6/C.I.A. This was just a few years before Boasberg and Stephanopoulos arrived at Oxford.

In 2002, Soames became CEO of Misys that supplies accounting software to Chinese banks. In 2014, Soames became CEO of SERCO. He was awarded an OBE (Order of the British Empire) in 2010. He is the son of Sir Nicholas Soames, and the grandson of Winston Churchill.

SERCO is a dubious British public company that appears to be running the Pilgrims Society's global media,

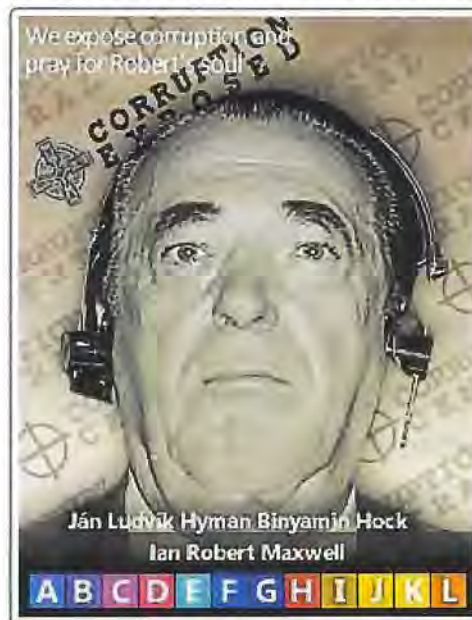


Fig. 21—Robert Maxwell. Triple spy for MI6, C.I.A., MOSSAD); owner of *The ISIS* (1962-1970); father of human trafficker Jeffrey Epstein's madame, Ghislaine Maxwell.

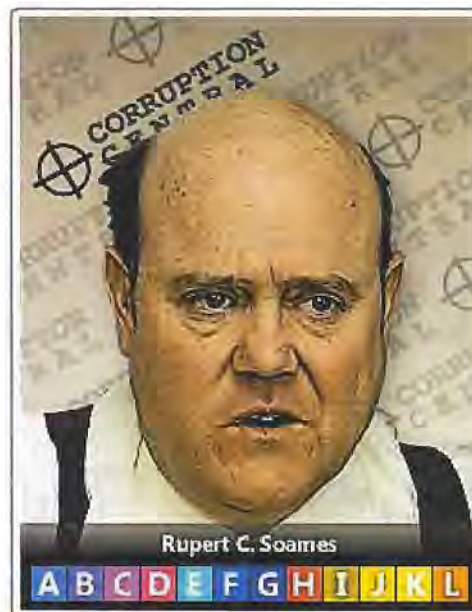


Fig. 22—Rupert C. Soames. Former president of Oxford Union; Member of the Pilgrims Society; executive for Misys; CEO of SERCO. See THE SHADOW GOVERNMENT USES SES, SERCO AND OPIC AS PORTALS INTO HORRIFIC CORRUPTION.

McBee Strategic "consulting" alliance)

105. **BrightSource** (received \$1.6 billion in Obama stimulus at the recommendation of the Cooley-McBee Strategic "consulting" alliance)
106. **John P. Breyer** (father of James W. Breyer; founder of IDG Capital Partners - China; coached his son on exploiting Western markets while he quietly built a venture capital business in China for the last 20 years; the real brain behind the Breyer exploitations)
107. **IDG Capital Partners (China)** (founded by John P. Breyer, the father of James W. Breyer, Accel Partners; the current launderer of the tens of billions James W has fleeced from the U.S. market from the bailout, stimulus and the "pump & dump" Facebook IPO schemes)
108. **Goldman Sachs** (received US bailout funds; then invested with DST in Facebook private stock via Moscow; took Facebook public; *locked out* American investors from investing)
109. **Morgan Stanley** (received US bailout funds; took Facebook public; probably participated in overseas purchases of Facebook private stock before IPO)
110. **State Street Corporation** (received U.S. taxpayer bailout monies along with Goldman Sachs and Morgan Stanley; consolidating control of ATM banking networks internationally)
111. **JP Morgan Chase** (received U.S. taxpayer bailout monies along with Goldman Sachs, Morgan Stanley and State Street Corporation)
112. **Lloyd Blankfein** (Goldman Sachs, CEO)
113. **Jamie Dimon** (JP MorganChase, CEO)
114. **Steve Cutler** (JP MorganChase, General Counsel)
115. **Rodgin Cohen** (JP MorganChase, Outside Counsel; Sullivan Cromwell, LLP)
116. **U.S. Securities & Exchange Commission** (granted Fenwick & West's application on behalf of Facebook for an unprecedented exemption to the 500 shareholder rule; opened the floodgates for Goldman Sachs and Morgan Stanley to make a private market in Facebook pre-IPO insider stock; facilitated the influx of billions of dollars from "dubious" sources associated with Russian oligarchs, Alisher Asmanov and Yuri Milner, and the Kremlin; Goldman Sachs is a partner with this Moscow company, Digital Sky Technologies, aka DST, aka Mail.ru)
117. **Jeff Markey** (McBee Strategic LLC; allied with Facebook's Cooley Godward Kronish LLP to arrange Obama's green energy funding; arranged \$1.6 billion for failed BrightSource and \$535 million for failed Solyndra)
118. **Steve McBee** (McBee Strategic LLC; allied with Facebook's Cooley Godward Kronish LLP to arrange Obama's green energy funding; arranged \$1.6 billion for failed BrightSource and \$535 million for failed Solyndra)

technology and eugenics programs.

Serco Group PLC is a British company with 10,000 employees and annual revenue of \$5.9 billion.

Serco runs the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office! This is not a joke. It is outrageous that our politicians and SES bureaucrats orchestrated this treason.

People simply cannot believe that the U.S. Patent Office is not capable of running itself without foreign help?! American inventors take note: You're screwed.

We could not believe this either, but here is Serco's **2015** press release announcing its deal with Obama. No reasonable person can view the giving away of a vital office to a foreign power as anything but sedition. This alone should get your blood boiling, but it gets much, much worse.

Serco has 11 contracts with the U.S. Army, Navy, SPAWAR, Intelligence, Air Force, Coast Guard, Marines, US Border Patrol as well as the Transportation and Commerce Departments.

Serco operates 58 U.S. air traffic control towers! WAT? Isn't this a national security issue? Are Americans not capable of running their own airports?!

Serco has major contracts with the FCC, FTC, FAA, DOJ, DOS, DHS, NRO, ICE, GSA, prisons, Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp and they even run U.S. military boot camps.

SERCO actually has two \$800 million contracts to run FEMA Regions 2 and 9.

Serco runs major public works in Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco and several cities in Colorado and Georgia —all Deep State shadow government globalist strongholds. **Georgia = IBM**.

Given this plethora of ties to Mueller and Britain, Boasberg had an ethical duty to fully describe his background in 2002, so that Americans would not have to wait until after 2010 to learn his duplicity with the

119. **Michael F. McGowan** (Stroz Friedberg; Facebook forensic expert who lied about his knowledge of the contents of the 28 Zuckerberg hard drives and Harvard Email accounts)
120. **Bryan J. Rose** (Stroz Friedberg; Facebook forensic expert who lied about his knowledge of the contents of the 28 Zuckerberg hard drives and Harvard Email accounts)
121. **Dr. Saul Greenberg** (Facebook's expert witness from the University of Calgary; disingenuously waived his hands and said he would be "wild guessing" about the purpose of a Java "sessionstate" import statement (even Java newbies know it is used for tracking a user while in a web session); in short, Dr. Greenberg lied to the jury, thus discrediting his testimony)
122. **Toni Townes-Whitley** (CGI Federal; Michelle Obama's 1985 Princeton classmate; CGI "donated" \$47 million to the Obama campaign; CGI won the no-bid contract to build the www.healthcare.gov Obamacare website; CGI shut off the security features on Obama's reelection donation sites to increase donations)
123. **CGI Federal** (US division of a Canadian company; Donated \$47 million to Obama's reelection, then received the no-bid contract to build the ill-fated Obamacare website; Michelle Obama's Princeton classmate, Toni Townes-Whitley, is a Senior Vice President of CGI; the website is replete with social features and links to Facebook)
124. **Kathleen Sebelius** (Obama's Secretary of Health & Human Services since 2009 responsible for \$678 million Obamacare implementation; made the decision to hire CGI Federal on a no-bid contract despite the evident conflict of interest with Michelle Obama and \$47 million in Obama campaign donations by CGI; the website is replete with social features and links to Facebook)
125. **Todd Y. Park** (White House Chief Technology Officer (CTO); former CTO for Health & Human Services; chief architect of HealthCare.gov; founder, director, CEO, Athenahealth, Inc.; founder, director, CEO, Castlight Health, Inc.)
126. **Frank M. Sands, Sr. / Frank M. Sands, Jr.** (Founder and CEO, respectively, of Sands Capital Management LLC; failed to file S.E.C. Form SC 13G acquisition reports for Athenahealth, Inc., Baidu, Inc. (ADR) and Facebook stock during 2012; masked the association of Todd Y. Park with Athenahealth, Inc. and Baidu, Inc., and the association of both of those companies with the Facebook IPO fraud)
127. **Robin "Handsome Reward" Yangong Li** (CEO, Baidu, Inc. (ADR); appointed Jan. 2004, the same month that Mark Zuckerberg obtained Leader Technologies' social networking source code to start Facebook; **Robin Y. Li** is very likely associated with John P. and James W. Breyer through their Chinese entities, including IDG Capital Partners, IDG-Accel and other variants; Li appointed a junior attorney from Fenwick & West LLP, Palo Alto/Mountain View, namely Parker Zhang, to be his "Head of

Pilgrims Society, the Crown Agents, the Senior Executive Service (SES).

This new information clearly shows that Boasberg concealed an entirely secret life from the American people in 2002.

Then, when he added key elements in his 2010 disclosure, he still failed to confess the plethora of his globalist, left-wing Pilgrims Society traitors.

CONCLUSION

Chief Justice John Roberts has a duty to immediately fire Boasberg as a FISA Court judge, if he does not resign first.

If Boasberg will not resign, and Chief Justice Roberts won't fire him, then it is Congress' duty to impeach him, forthwith.

Propriety demands that Boasberg be punished for his flagrant deception of the American public.



Fig. 23—John G. Roberts, Jr., Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court; sole overseer of the FISA Court. James Boasberg's boss to whom Boasberg is accountable.

* * *

[Return to return to the beginning of this post.](#)

Notices: This post may contain opinion. As with all opinion, it should not be relied upon without independent verification. Think for yourself. Photos used are for educational purposes only and were obtained from public sources. No claims whatsoever are made to any photo.

COMMENT

Click "N comments:" on the line just below this instruction to comment on this post. Alternatively, send an email with your comment to afi@leader.com and we'll post it for you. We welcome and encourage anonymous comments, especially from whistleblowers.

Patents;" Fenwick & West LLP represented both Leader Technologies, Inc. and Accel Partners LLC in 2002-2003 and had Leader's source code in their files.)

128. **Parker Zhang** ("Head of Patents" at Baidu, Inc. (ADR), appointed in approx. May 2012; formerly a junior Associate attorney at Fenwick & West LLP; graduate from Michigan Law in 2005)
129. **Penny S. Pritzker** (Secretary, Department of Commerce; replaced Rebecca M. Blank; holds over \$24 million in Facebook "dark pools" stock, most notably in Goldman Sachs, Morgan Stanley and JPMorgan)
130. **Rebecca M. Blank** (Secretary, Department of Commerce; oversaw the dubious Leader v. Facebook activities of the Patent Office Director; David J. Kappos, who held over one million dollars in Facebook "dark pools" during the Leader v. Facebook proceedings; Kappos purchased this stock within weeks of his surprise recess appointment by President Obama; Kappos also was formerly employed by IBM, who sold Facebook 750 patents during the Leader v. Facebook proceedings; right before leaving the Patent Office, Kappos also ordered an unprecedented 3rd reexamination of Leader's patent without even identifying claims)
131. **Mary L. Schapiro** (Chairman, Securities & Exchange Commission; holds 51 Facebook "dark pools" stocks which held stock in Facebook, Baidu and more than a dozen Facebook crony companies; failed to regulate the "dark pools;" failed to disclose her substantial conflict of interest in regulating the run up to the Facebook IPO)
132. **Robert C. Hancock** (Chief Compliance Officer, Sands Capital Management, LLC; failed to file S.E.C. Form SC 12G notice of acquisition reports for Athenahealth, Baidu and Facebook during the period of the Facebook IPO in 2012; this conduct masked the conflicts of interest of Todd Y. Park, who was appointed by President Obama to be the U.S. Chief Technology Officer during this same period; Todd Y. Park is/has been founder, director and CEO of both Athenahealth and Castlight Health; Todd Y. Park deeply embedded the software from Athenahealth and Castlight Health into HealthCare.gov when he was CTO at Health & Human Services; none of these conflicts of interest were disclosed; Todd Y. Park's ethics pledges and reports are missing from the Office of Government Ethics)
133. **Jonathan Goodman** (Chief Counsel, Sands Capital Management, LLC; failed to file S.E.C. Form SC 12G notice of acquisition reports for Athenahealth, Baidu and Facebook during the period of the Facebook IPO in 2012; this conduct masked the conflicts of interest of Todd Y. Park, who was appointed by President Obama to be the U.S. Chief Technology Officer during this same period; Todd Y. Park is/has been founder, director and CEO of both Athenahealth and Castlight Health; Todd Y. Park deeply embedded the software from Athenahealth and Castlight Health into HealthCare.gov when he was

Bookmark: #first-amended-miller-act-notice | <https://tinyurl.com/y2ctf78g>

REMINDER RE. THE MILLER ACT NOTICE

Leader Technologies, Inc. sent their **FIRST AMENDED MILLER ACT NOTICE** to President Trump today. It is a contract demand for the U.S. Treasury to pay them for the federal government's 18-year theft of their social networking inventions. These inventions were stolen by Major General James E. Freeze (US Army, ret.) and Leader's patent attorney James P. Chandler, III, on behalf of Andrew W. Marshall and the Department of Defense Office of Net Assessment, and that Pilgrims Society that steals and weaponizes inventions for *continuous* war making and enrichment of its fascist insider military-industrial corporations.

Patriots are encouraged to help get this First Amended Miller Act Notice to President Trump and past the Praetorian Guard. See [American Intelligence Media](#): republic of the Leader Miller Act Notice.

FEDERAL BRITISH-AMERICAN PATENT WEAPONIZATION THIEVES



James P. Chandler, III



Andrew W. Marshall

CTO at Health & Human Services; none of these conflicts of interest were disclosed; Todd Y. Park's ethics pledges and reports are missing from the Office of Government Ethics; Goodman was formerly employed by Gibson Dunn LLP, Facebook appeals counsel in *Leader v. Facebook*)

134. **Trip Adler** ("Co-Founder" of Scribd; Harvard contemporaries of Mark Zuckerberg with a dubious origins story, like Zuckerberg's; Scribd held AFI documents for two years, then summarily deleted the entire library without warning on Fri. Mar. 7, 2014; AFI's library contained only public documents and much evidence proving the *Leader v. Facebook* judicial corruption)
135. **Jared Friedman** ("Co-Founder" of Scribd; Harvard contemporaries of Mark Zuckerberg with a dubious origins story, like Zuckerberg's; Scribd held AFI documents for two years, then summarily deleted the entire library without warning on Fri. Mar. 7, 2014; AFI's library contained only public documents and much evidence proving the *Leader v. Facebook* judicial corruption)
136. **Jeffrey Wadsworth** (CEO, Battelle Memorial Institute; President, Ohio State University Board of Trustees; former Deputy Director of Science & Technologies, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, University of California Board of Trustees)
137. **Michael V. Drake** (President, The Ohio State University; former Chancellor, University of California, Irvine)
138. **Woodrow A. Myers** (Chief Medical Officer, Wellpoint, Inc.; formerly Corporate Operations Officer, Anthem Blue Cross Blue Shield of Indiana)
139. **Alex R. Fischer** (aka Alexander Ross Fischer; Trustee, The Ohio State University; former Sr. Vice President, Battelle Memorial Institute; Chairman, OmniViz; married to Lori Barreras)
140. **Chris Glaros** (author of the discredited Waters Report re. The Ohio State University Marching Band; protege of Eric H. Holder, Jr., Professor James P. Chandler, III, and Algernon L. Marbley)
141. **Lori Barreras** (Commissioner, Ohio Civil Rights Commission; former Vice President of Human Resources, The Ohio State University; former Vice President, Battelle Memorial Institute; married to Alex R. Fischer)
142. **David Vaughn** (Criminal Attorney, David Vaughn Consulting Group; former Assistant U.S. Attorney; appointed to the discredited Waters Commission at Ohio State)
143. **Betty Montgomery** (former Ohio Attorney General; appointed to the discredited Waters Commission at Ohio State; accepted campaign contributions from Woodrow A. Myers, Wellpoint, Inc. and friend of Michael V. Drake)
144. **Joseph A. Steinmetz** (Provost, The Ohio State University; author of Psychological Science article on MOOC (Massive Open Online Course) that triggered the discovery of massive double-dealing and fraud

Posted by K. Craine at 2:13 PM

22 comments:



Lancelot January 9, 2020 at 11:36 AM

How does this happen? How does someone like Boasberg get through the approval process. It has to be that the people in the approval process are globalists, in cahoots, and the good guys are silent, through fear. Totally despicable and NEEDS FIXING

Reply



K. Craine January 12, 2020 at 5:50 AM

[EDITOR: This response was posted at a conclave site for AMERICAN INTELLIGENCE MEDIA. Judging from the closing, it was written by a "regular" lawyer-troller of both our sites. He alternates names among "JC," "John Miller" and now "John Universaroney." Normally we don't bother our readers with his epithets and tirades, but felt this one was particularly instructive into the mindset of the hard-left/communists who are attempting to take down our President and our country. It is followed by a response from one of the AFI researchers.]

Name: John Universaroney

Comment: This article is childish nonsense. But I will give the author credit; this is tin-foil conspiracy fodder of the first order. So many logical fallacies and factual untruths. Where to start?

Let's begin with what is simply terrible research on the author's part. "BOASBERG HID SIGNIFICANT RELATIONSHIPS IN 2002, THEN DISCLOSED THEM IN 2010." Ummm, no. He didn't. I don't know how it's possible, but the author missed the fact that the Senate judiciary disclosure forms in 2002 were different than those in 2010. The forms in 2010 called for applicants to list all education, employment, and associations starting after COLLEGE graduation. The forms in 2002, however, only required applicants to list that information after LAW SCHOOL graduation. Anddddd...there you go. Goodbye conspiracy theory.

And then let's look at these "massive" conflicts of interest. Munger Tolles, Williams & Connelly, Wilmer Hale. These are the firms where Boasberg worked as a Summer Associate. As someone who has actually worked as a Summer Associate in two top-tier law firms, let me tell you just how silly that theory is.

First, if you attend a top 20 law school, such as Yale, here's how it works when it comes to getting a job. Beginning in the fall of your 2nd year of law school, the school hosts what is known as OCI, or On Campus Recruiting. Attorneys from the top law firms will come to campus for a week and interview students. As a student, you typically choose your top 15-20 firms and then you are put into a lottery with the other students. From that lottery, you will be given roughly 8-10 interviews from the firms that you chosen. Sometimes, you will also have firms ask to interview you if you have particularly good grades. You will then do 8-10 interviews and if you do well, then you get a callback where the firm will fly you out to their office where you want to work. You meet other attorneys there, get wined and dined for the weekend, and then if all goes well, you get a Summer Associate offer.

*** END, John U, Part I ***

Reply

Replies



K. Craine January 12, 2020 at 5:52 AM

*** BEGIN, John U, Part II ***

Working as a Summer Associate is a joke. You will be at the firm for no more than 8 weeks, and the only work you do is writing some memos, maybe going to court to watch some attorneys, and doing some basic legal research. Most of your time is spent going to fancy lunches, playing golf, going to happy hours, going to BBQ's at the big partner's houses, etc. It's wine and dine for 8 weeks. And then if you don't do something really stupid, you will get an offer to join the firm at the end of the summer. You don't actually start working there until after you graduate a year later and then pass the bar.

So that's the "massive" conflict your're claiming. Boasberg literally worked at those 2 firms for 6 weeks tops (he split his summer as you can see) and then never actually worked at those firms.

The top 20 or so law firms are also cookie cutter. They are basically interchangeable. You pick the city where you want to ultimately live, and then you've got 10 or so law firms that are more or less identical in that city. If you're going to L.A., Munger Tolles is one of those firms. Washington DC, Wilmer Hale and Williams & Connelly are both on that list. The truth is that when you're in law school, you don't really know what firm you want to join or what kind of work you really want to do. You go by "prestige" based on the annual law firm rankings in the Vault guide. That's about it. Most students don't even know if they want to do litigation or transactional work (deals, SEC filings, etc.), so usually your summer is split between those departments within a firm. You don't do jack squat in terms of any meaningful work as a Summer Associate and you're not making any connections or doing any work that would ever create a meaningful conflict. You're being wined, dined, and woo'd to join the firm that tells you it's the best but is really indistinguishable from any other top 10 firm. That's it.

So this supposed "nondisclosure" by Boasberg wasn't even a nondisclosure in the first place. But even if it were, it means nothing in the real world.

So how about all of the nonsense about The ISIS? I cannot even imagine what's

within the Ohio State trustees)

D. Facebook boy-puppets:

145. Mark E. Zuckerberg
146. Chris Hughes
147. Dustin Moskowitz
148. Eduardo Saverin
149. Matthew R. Cohler
150. Elon Musk

E. Corruption Watch – Patent Office Judges:

151. Anderson, Gregg
152. Best, George
153. Bonilla, Jackie W.
154. Boucher, Patrick
155. Braden, Georgianna W.
156. Branch, Gene
157. Bisk, Jennifer Bresson
158. Bui, Hung H.
159. Busch, Justin
160. Clements, Matt
161. Crumbley, Kit
162. Droesch, Kristen
163. Elluru, Rama
164. Fitzpatrick, Michael
165. Gerstenblith, Bart A.
166. Giannetti, Thomas L.
167. Guest, Rae Lynn
168. Hastings, Karen M.
169. Hoff, Marc
170. Horner, Linda
171. Hughes, James R.
172. Hume, Larry
173. James, Housel
174. Jung, Hung J.
175. Kamholz, Scott
176. Katz, Deborah
177. Lucas, Jay
178. MacDonald, Allen R. (bio unavailable) – Leader 3rd reexam judge (bio and conflicts log concealed by FOIA)
179. Mahaney, Alexandra
180. Martin, Brett
181. McKone, Dave
182. McNamara, Brian
183. Medley, Sally
184. Moore, Bryan
185. Moore, James T – Leader 3rd reexam judge (bio and conflicts log concealed by FOIA)
186. Morgan, Jason V.
187. Morrison, John
188. Pak, Chung K.
189. Perry, Glenn J.
190. Petravick, Meredith C. (bio and conflicts log concealed by FOIA) – Leader 3rd reexam judge
191. Pettigrew, Lynne
192. Praiss, Donna
193. Quinn, Miriam
194. Reimers, Annette

going on inside the author's head to go on and on and on with conspiracy theory after conspiracy theory after conspiracy theory when the guy literally wrote ONE SINGLE MOVIE REVIEW. A movie review. Yes, let that sink in. But no, that OBVIOUSLY means that he's a bought and sold MI6 plant who is being sodomized and used to recruit other "homosexuals" for some master plan. ROTFL. Seriously, who comes up with this shit? The dude wrote a movie review. Once. And from that you've got him involved in every batshit crazy tin-foil scheme going on for decades. Who takes this stuff seriously? Well obviously no one since even Alex Jones won't touch the Leader Technologies carnival show.

I could go on from there but it's all the same garbage throughout this article. The guy's Wikipedia page tells you he was in Skull & Bones. He had 3 Yale clerks working for him? You don't say. Gosh, top law school, top clerk positions, then they go to top firms. Just that simple. I really cannot understand what possesses someone to invest hundreds of hours in this kind of crap literally INVENTING conflicts of interest that are so ridiculous even a 3rd grader would tell you so. It's mind boggling.

So, to summarize, this article might have hit a new low-point in batshit crazy. But boy was it entertaining!! Thank you!!



K. Craine January 12, 2020 at 5:54 AM

[AFI RESEARCH RESPONSE TO JOHN U, JC, JOHN MILLER. As we have told you many times, we are praying for you.]

Dear John U.,

Thanks for all your flack. You helped make the point about Boasberg's lack of ethical character (and yours). We are not fooled any longer by your lawyer BS. You are trying to obscure the real reason for these ethics disclosures on "MATERNALITY." You are clearly trying to deceive the public yourself. Your colleagues should report you to your State's ethics commission for this clap trap deception. In your license to practice law you pledged not to deceive the public this way about the Rule of Law and the Constitution. Shame on you too. Are you another "white shoe" from Wilmer Hale or Williams Connolly? We now know that "white shoe" among you people means the opposite: BLACK HI-STEP JACK BOOTS.

You conveniently forgot the overarching ethics question that covered any alleged shortcomings in the FORM that you are trying to parse into oblivion. On Jun. 26, 2002, at Boasberg's Senate Judiciary Committee confirmation hearing, Senator Dick Durbin asked Boasberg "Is there anything that you are aware of in your background that might present a conflict of interest with the duties of the office to which you have been nominated?" Boasberg answered: "No, sir."

Boasberg condemned himself in that lie. Whoops. You missed that Johnny boy.

It is not up to Boasberg to decide whether his activities were significant or important or worthy of disclosure. That is up to the American people. Poor baby, the FORM misled him. Popycock. ANY ethics lawyer worth his salt will tell you candidates for federal judge must disclose ALL material relationships reaching back to their birth and childhood, their parents, relatives, high school, early associations, writings, publications, speeches, awards, colleges, cases, opinions, clubs, societies, legal troubles, SPOUSE'S FINANCIAL ACTIVITY, etc. etc. You don't get to skip gaps in your relationships just because the FORM made you do it. Again, poppycock.

These disclosures are intended to show RELATIONSHIPS. Boasberg was ethically duty-bound to disclose them, then the American people can decide whether they are significant or not. CLEARLY, THESE WERE AND ARE MATERIAL. They show part of the Pilgrims Society grooming process for recruiting their next-gen corruptocrats, and he got caught by dogged researchers who are tired of lawyers running our Republic into the ground with LIES, DECEIPT and TRICKERY.

Your splitting hairs about the FORMS differences is profoundly silly and telegraphs your own ethical malformation. You don't get to split hairs regarding ethics like that. That is another one of your slimy lawyer tricks to hide material relationships from the public. Boasberg knows very well that he should have disclosed those law firm associations and The ISIS Oxford publication... because he did in 2010! It makes no matter he was young and did or didn't do much, or it was only a movie review. He was evidently being groomed.

Others are coming forward now who were at Oxford and confirm the far leftist / communist political bent of The ISIS and Boasberg's St. Peter's College (which Boasberg also failed to disclose in both 2002 and 2010).

Your excuses sound like the comedian Fiip Wilson from Laugh In's excuse for

195. **Saindon, William**
196. **Scanlon, Patrick**
197. **Siu, Stephen C.** – *Leader* 3rd reexam judge (bio and conflicts log concealed by FOIA)
198. **Smith, James Donald**
199. **Smith, Neil**
200. **Snedden, Sheridan**
201. **Song, Daniel**
202. **Spahn, Gay Ann**
203. **Strauss, Mike**
204. **Timm, Catherine**
205. **White, Stacey**
206. **Zecher, Michael**

Research Tip:

Type any name or subject in the Google search at the top of this webpage. That will show you any relevant links within the sites that we have been following and investigating in the *Leader v. Facebook* case. Vigilance everyone! Our American Republic is at risk.

HOW TO FILE A FRAUD COMPLAINT AGAINST A UNIVERSITY

The following universities were announced as participants in Ohio State Provost Joseph A. Steinmetz's corrupt MOOC education initiative named "University Innovation Alliance" (UIA). We have identified the instructions and online forms you need to file a complaint with the participants. MOOC stands for "Massive Open Online Course."

You should complain about:

- (1) the intellectual property theft of social networking source code from Leader Technologies, Columbus, Ohio that is the software engine running the UIA;
- (2) the corruption at Ohio State University and OSU's collusion with Battelle Memorial Institute which helped steal the software being used by UIA; and
- (3) the mistreatment of OSU Marching Band Director Jon Waters regarding fabricated Title IX charges that were used to pave the way for Steinmetz to announce UIA.

Universities pride themselves on protection of intellectual property.

Therefore, these universities cannot participate in this abuse of inventor copyrights, patents and trade secrets by The Ohio State Trustees and Administration. If these universities participate knowingly with Ohio State in its theft of intellectual property, then they are aiding and abetting the theft of intellectual property on a "massive" scale... Massive Open Online Course (MOOC) also known as The Eclipse Foundation.

1. ARIZONA
Arizona State University
<https://www.azag.gov/consumer/procedure>
<https://www.azag.gov/complaints/consumer>

wrongdoing: "The devil made me do it."

We pray for you pseudonym John Universaroney.

Reply



Unknown January 15, 2020 at 10:04 PM

Hope you sent this to the President Trump. There is so much info in it that he and AG Barr need to know. Makes me ill to think the Swamp is so Deep.

Reply



K. Craine January 20, 2020 at 10:03 AM

Email comment by Sharyl Attkisson:

Sharyl Attkisson. (Jan. 09, 2020). Former govt. agent admits illegally spying on Sharyl Attkisson, implicates govt. colleagues. Full Measure.

A former U.S. government agent has admitted participating in the illegal government surveillance on then-CBS New investigative reporter Sharyl Attkisson. The insider has identified former U.S. Attorney Rod Rosenstein as the person responsible for the project.

Full story:

<https://sharylattkisson.com/2020/01/former-govt-agent-admits-illegally-spying-on-sharyl-attkisson/>

Reply

Replies



K. Craine January 20, 2020 at 10:04 AM

Previous comment:

<https://tinyurl.com/rpeerx3>

Spread the truth:

<https://tinyurl.com/rpeerx3>

Reply



K. Craine January 20, 2020 at 10:10 AM

Email comment by CS:

Tyler Durden. (Jan. 18, 2020). US Military Jams GPS Across East Coast As FBI Seizes Night-Vision Devices. ZeroHedge.

In case you didn't fully realize that something big is about to take place in America, file these two facts:

#1: The U.S. military, Carrier Strike Group Four (CSG4), is jamming GPS signals from Jan 16th - 24th ...which may overlap the planned deep state false flag event in Richmond, Virginia. Richmond is just at the margins of the range of the GPS jamming exercise map released by the military (see below). The epicenter of the so-called "exercise" is off the coast of Georgia. The official FAA announcement claims no jamming will take place on Monday, Tuesday or Wednesday next week, but we don't trust the FAA, so your mileage may vary. Remember, too, that 90% of the American population below the age of 30 has never read a paper map and can't use a compass.

...

#2: FBI invokes "eminent domain" to seize high-end night vision tubes
The FBI is now claiming "eminent domain" to essentially seize high-end night vision tubes (that power night vision goggles) from distributors in the United States. This indicates the FBI has an emergency effort under way to acquire large numbers of night vision devices in anticipation of some urgent event which will take place at night (possibly another FBI false flag operation like Oklahoma City or the 1993 attempted World Trade Center bombing which was entirely masterminded by the FBI).

2. CALIFORNIA

University of California Riverside
California State System (observer)
<http://www.oig.ca.gov/>
<http://www.oig.ca.gov/pages/about-us/how-to-file-a-complaint.php>
<http://www.oig.ca.gov/pages/about-us/complaint-form.php>

3. FLORIDA

University of Central Florida
<http://www.floridaoig.com/>
<http://www.fldoe.org/ig/complaint.asp>
<http://app1.fldoe.org/IGComplaint/ComplaintForm.aspx>

4. GEORGIA

Oregon State University
<http://oig.georgia.gov/>
<http://oig.georgia.gov/file-complaint>

5. INDIANA

Purdue University
<http://www.in.gov/ig/2330.htm>

6. IOWA

Iowa State University
http://www.state.ia.us/government/ag/file_complaint/online_2.html

7. MICHIGAN

Michigan State University
<http://www.mfia.state.mi.us/OIG/SubmitComplaint.aspx?ComplaintMode=client>

8. OHIO

The Ohio State University
<http://watchdog.ohio.gov/FileaComplaint.aspx>

9. OREGON

Oregon State University
https://justice.oregon.gov/forms/consumer_complaint.asp
<https://justice.oregon.gov/consumercomplaints/>

10. KANSAS

The University of Kansas
<http://www.fraudguides.com/report/kansas.asp>
<https://ag.ks.gov/about-the-office/contact-us/email-us>
<https://ag.ks.gov/about-the-office/contact-us/file-a-complaint/koma-kora-investigation-request>

11. TEXAS

The University of Texas
http://www.tdcj.state.tx.us/divisions/oig/oig_fraud.html
<https://sao.fraud.state.tx.us/Hotline.aspx>

Let's make sure that the "University Innovation Alliance (UIA)" and "Massive Open Online Course" MOOC never get off the ground due to their corrupt foundations.

RESOURCE:

<http://inspectorgeneral.org/directory-of-state-and-local-government-oversight-agencies/>

REAL NEWS LINKS

Bookmark: #real-news

1. 12160.info - Resisting the New World Order
2. 1791L

....

Full story:

<https://www.zerohedge.com/political/whats-going-military-jams-gps-across-east-coast-fbi-seizes-night-vision-devices>

Reply

Replies



K. Craine January 20, 2020 at 10:11 AM

Previous comment:

<https://tinyurl.com/qkd9j2l>

Spread the truth.

Reply



K. Craine January 20, 2020 at 10:12 AM

Email comment by TG:

CAT REPORT

Virginia Gestapo Questions Patriot

New Mexico Pre-Files Draconian Second Amendment Legislation

Investigating Biden influence peddling didn't become illegitimate just because Joe ran for president

NSC Russia Expert Escorted From White House Under Intelligence Investigation

'Schiff for Brains' says intelligence community is withholding Ukraine documents from Congress

NYT Editors Hedge Their Bets, Endorse Warren and Klobuchar

"The Fix Is In" - 130 California Doctors Are Going To Be Disciplined For Writing Vaccine Medical Exemptions Richard Pan Doesn't Like

The Curse of Led Zeppelin

A New Discovery about Dodecahedrons

Surviving the Apocalypse: How to Create an Ark for the Future

Indoctrination Education: Public Schools Are Now Programming Facilities

Full stories:

<https://aim4truth.org/2020/01/20/cat-report-277/>

Reply

Replies



K. Craine January 20, 2020 at 10:13 AM

Previous comment:

<https://tinyurl.com/uug4e5b>

Spread the truth.

Reply



K. Craine January 20, 2020 at 10:20 AM

Email comment by JO

3. [Abby Martin \(The Empire Files\)](#)
4. [Abel Danger](#)
5. [Aim4Truth.org](#)
6. [Alex Jones, InfoWars](#)
7. [America Talks \(David Zublick\)](#)
8. [American Intelligence Media \(AIM\)](#)
9. [Americans for Innovation \(AFI\)](#)
10. [American Thinker](#)
11. [Ann Coulter](#)
12. [Anthony Gucciardi](#)
13. [Before It's News](#)
14. [Bill Still](#)
15. [Bob Dylan's Plagiarism of James Damiano](#)
16. [Breitbart](#)
17. [Catherine Austin Fitts \(Solari.com\)](#)
18. [Center for Public Integrity](#)
19. [Cernovich, Mike \(Danger & Play\)](#)
20. [Center for Self Governance](#)
21. [Charles Benninghoff / Pray For Us](#)
22. [Conservative Daily Post](#)
23. [Conservative Patriot Blog](#)
24. [Conservative Tribune](#)
25. [Counterpunch](#)
26. [Culture Shock News](#)
27. [Daily Caller](#)
28. [Daily Wire](#)
29. [Danger & Play \(Mike Cernovich\)](#)
30. [David Horowitz Freedom Center](#)
31. [Dark Journalist](#)
32. [David Knight \(Libertytarian\)](#)
33. [David Seaman](#)
34. [David Yose](#)
35. [David Zublick \(America Talks\)](#)
36. [Deeper Than Drudge](#)
37. [DiploPundit](#)
38. [Discover The Networks / David Horowitz](#)
39. [Doomsday Doug](#)
40. [Drudge Report](#)
41. [Ed Magedson](#)
42. [Empire Files \(Abby Martin\)](#)
43. [En-Volve Conservative News](#)
44. [ExposeFacts.org \(William Binney\)](#)
45. [Faith Happens](#)
46. [FEDERICO InspoNews \(Frederico Cardella\)](#)
47. [Free Our Internet](#)
48. [Free Thought Project \(The\)](#)
49. [FreedomWatch / Larry Klayman](#)
50. [Full Measure with Sharyl Attkisson](#)
51. [Gateway Pundit \(The\)](#)
52. [GeoEngineering Watch](#)
53. [Georgia! KSCO](#)
54. [Gerald Celente / Trends Research](#)
55. [Global Freedom Movement](#)
56. [Gorilla Mindset by Mike Cernovich](#)
57. [Government Gone Wild](#)
58. [Glomar Disclosure](#)

James O'Keefe. (Jan. 20, 2020). Project Veritas Action Fund Defends Citizens' First Amendment Rights for Undercover Secret Recording in First Circuit Court of Appeals. Project Veritas.

Project Veritas Action Fund (PVA) Appeared in the United States First Circuit Court of Appeals for the First Circuit to Challenge the Nation's Broadest Recording Law—Section 99 of Massachusetts Law.

PVA Argued that Undercover Recordings are at the core of citizens' First Amendment Rights.

Full story:

<https://www.projectveritas.com/>

Reply

Replies



K. Craine January 20, 2020 at 10:21 AM

Previous comment:

<https://tinyurl.com/setzjoa>

Spread the truth.

Reply



K. Craine January 20, 2020 at 10:25 AM

Email comment by Jamie White:

Jamie White. (Jan. 20, 2020). FAKE NEWS: NBC CLAIMS 2ND AMENDMENT ATTENDEES RECITING PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE ACTUALLY CHANTING 'WE WILL NOT COMPLY' - Mainstream media desperate to sow chaos and discord at peaceful demonstration in Virginia. NewsWars.

An NBC News reporter falsely claimed that a group of 2nd Amendment rally attendees in Richmond, Virginia were chanting "We will not comply," but in reality they were reciting the Pledge of Allegiance.

NBC News correspondent Gabe Gutierrez tweeted a short clip of patriots at the rally reciting the Pledge, but captioned that they were chanting "We will not comply."

Full story:

<https://tinyurl.com/mgz2v9u>

Reply

Replies



K. Craine January 20, 2020 at 10:26 AM

Previous comment:

<https://tinyurl.com/s32hce2>

Reply



K. Craine January 20, 2020 at 10:29 AM

Email comment by JG:

Editor. (Accessed Jan. 20, 2020). OAN Investigates. OAN.

EXCLUSIVE: Watch the unraveling of the biggest political scandal in US history. Travel with OAN's Chanel Rion and Rudy Giuliani to Budapest and Kiev to capture explosive first-hand interviews with key Ukrainian officials highlighting DNC collaborated foreign interference into the 2016 presidential election. Hear the shocking first hand testimony of former Prosecutor General Viktor Shokin on why he was fired and what corruption he uncovered.

59. [H.A. Goodman](#)
60. [Hagmann Report](#)
61. [HANG THE BANKERS](#)
62. [HORN NEWS](#)
63. [Horowitz \(David\) Freedom Center](#)
64. [Howard Nema \(Truth Talk News\)](#)
65. [InfoWars, Alex Jones](#)
66. [Intrepid Report](#)
67. [Intercept \(The\)](#)
68. [International Consortium of Investigative Journalists \(ICIJ\)](#)
69. [Innovation Alliance](#)
70. [Jack Posobiec](#)
71. [James Wesley Rawles \(SurvivalBlog\)](#)
72. [Joel M. Skousen / World Affairs Brief](#)
73. [Judicial Watch](#)
74. [Julian Assange \(WikiLeaks\)](#)
75. [Kaya Jones](#)
76. [Larry Elder](#)
77. [Larry C. Johnson \(No Quarter\)](#)
78. [Laura Ingraham](#)
79. [Lawless America](#)
80. [LawNewz](#)
81. [Lee Stranahan](#)
82. [Lew Rockwell](#)
83. [Liberty Headlines](#)
84. [Liberty Writers News](#)
85. [Libertytarian \(David Knight\)](#)
86. [LifeZette \(Laura Ingraham\)](#)
87. [Lionel Nation / Media](#)
88. [Lisa Haven News](#)
89. [Mark Dice](#)
90. [Marshall Report \(The\)](#)
91. [Matt Drudge / Drudge Report](#)
92. [Middle East Eye](#)
93. [Mike Cernovich \(Danger & Play\)](#)
94. [Millennium Report \(The\)](#)
95. [Milo Yiannopoulos](#)
96. [Muckrock](#)
97. [Newsbud \(Sibel Edmonds\)](#)
98. [Newswars.com](#)
99. [No More Games \(Morgan Reynolds\)](#)
100. [No Quarter \(Larry C. Johnson\)](#)
101. [Occupy Peace](#)
102. [Open Mind](#)
103. [Pat Dollard - The War Starts Here!](#)
104. [Paul Joseph Watson](#)
105. [Peter Schiff](#)
106. [PJ Media](#)
107. [PoliZette](#)
108. [PragerU](#)
109. [Charles Benninghoff / Pray For Us](#)
110. [Prison Planet Live](#)
111. [Public Intelligence Blog \(Robert David Steele\)](#)
112. [Real News with David Knight](#)
113. [Rebel Media](#)
114. [Right Side Broadcasting](#)
115. [Right Wing News \(John Hawkins\)](#)

Watch all 3 parts FREE below.

Full stories:

<https://www.oann.com/oaninvestigates/>

Reply

Replies



K. Craine January 20, 2020 at 10:30 AM

Previous comment:

<https://tinyurl.com/thlkh24>

Spread the truth.

Reply



K. Craine January 23, 2020 at 1:46 PM

Email comment by GH:

A must see expose of how Free Speech is being shut down in the UK and EU (and soon in the US, if not already).

Editor. (Jan. 19, 2020). Tommy Robinson in Denmark. Free Press (Denmark) TV Services.

[https://www.fbcoverup.com/docs/library/2020-01-19-Tommy-Robinson-in-Denmark-Free-Press-\(Denmark\)-TV-Services-Jan-19-2020.mp4](https://www.fbcoverup.com/docs/library/2020-01-19-Tommy-Robinson-in-Denmark-Free-Press-(Denmark)-TV-Services-Jan-19-2020.mp4)

<https://youtu.be/GMFWbJ9yuiw>

Reply

Replies



K. Craine January 23, 2020 at 1:47 PM

Previous comment:

<https://tinyurl.com/s5bqsvd>

Spread the truth.

Reply



K. Craine January 27, 2020 at 2:16 PM

Email comment by TG:

SCOTUS John Roberts is Queen Elizabeth's Right Hand Man
Share: <https://tinyurl.com/vzvjjbd>

Was the Pilgrim Society's patron Queen Elizabeth's May 07, 2007 visit to President Bush and Chief Justice Roberts at the White House (mentioned in this article below) just coincidence, or was the Queen there to give Pilgrims Society mini-King Roberts his marching orders?

Remember, Chief Crown Prosecutor Allison Saunders sneaked to America and had a private dinner at Bruce and Nellie Ohr's home (Bruce Ohr: one of the Senior Executive Service's (Crown Agents) paymasters at the DoJ) just five days before the infamous Trump Tower meeting?

Full story:

<https://patriots4truth.org/2020/01/27/scotus-john-roberts-is-queen-elizabeths-right-hand-man/>

Reply

- 116. [Ripoff Report](#)
- 117. [Robert David Steele](#)
- 118. [Roger Stone, Stone Cold Truth](#)
- 119. [ROOT for America \(Wayne Allyn Root\)](#)
- 120. [Sargon of Akkad](#)
- 121. [Save The American Inventor](#)
- 122. [SGTReport](#)
- 123. [Sharyl Attkisson](#)
- 124. [Sibel Edmonds \(Newsbud\)](#)
- 125. [Solari.com \(Catherine Austin Fitts\)](#)
- 126. [State of The Nation \(SOTN\)](#)
- 127. [Stefan Molyneux](#)
- 128. [StevenCrowder](#)
- 129. [Steve Pieczenik](#)
- 130. [Stone Cold Truth, Roger Stone](#)
- 131. [SurvivalBlog \(James Wesley Rawles\)](#)
- 132. [The Daily Caller](#)
- 133. [The Free Thought Project](#)
- 134. [The Gateway Pundit](#)
- 135. [The HORN NEWS](#)
- 136. [The Intercept \(Note: Most writers are fair; but some are unalloyed fake news leftists\)](#)
- 137. [The Larry Elder Show](#)
- 138. [The Marshall Report](#)
- 139. [The Millennium Report](#)
- 140. [The Stone Zone](#)
- 141. [The Watchman's Report](#)
- 142. [Trends Research / Gerald Celente](#)
- 143. [Val Stillwell](#)
- 144. [Veterans Today \(VT\)](#)
- 145. [Vets For Child Rescue](#)
- 146. [Vidme](#)
- 147. [Washington Examiner](#)
- 148. [Wayne Madsen Report](#)
- 149. [WND \(WorldNetDaily\)](#)
- 150. [Whatever Happened to Common Sense](#)
- 151. [WikiLeaks \(Julian Assange\)](#)
- 152. [William Binney \(ExposeFacts.org\)](#)
- 153. [We Are Change](#)
- 154. [West New Jersey Tea Party](#)
- 155. [Western Journalism](#)
- 156. [World Affairs Brief / Joel M. Skousen](#)
- 157. [Your Voice Radio](#)
- 158. [ZeroHedge](#)

Replies



K. Craine January 27, 2020 at 2:17 PM

Previous comment:

<https://tinyurl.com/sj7kq8Z>

Spread the truth.

Reply

Anonymous January 28, 2020 at 5:18 PM

This comment has been removed by a blog administrator.

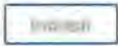
Reply

Enter your comment...



Comment as: suretynomore

Sign out



Preview

Notify me

NOTICE TO COMMENTERS: When the MSM diatribe on "fake news" began, our regular commenters were blocked from posting comments here. Therefore, email your comments to a new secure email address afi@leader.com and we will post them.

[Newer Post](#)

[Home](#)

[Older Post](#)

Subscribe to: [Post Comments \(Atom\)](#)

Author and Site attribution is sufficient. Simple theme. Powered by [Blogger](#).